FILE DESCRIPTION
BUREAU FILE

SUBJECTE	i W	EINSTEIN
FILE NO.	5-6	0359
SECTION NO.	5-	
SERIALS	TH	24
	24	प्रकृतिक स्थान के प्रकृतिक स्थित के स्थान के प्रकृतिक स्थान के प्रकृतिक स्थान के प्रकृतिक स्थान स्थान स्थान स् स्थान स्थान स्

NOTICE

THE BEST COPIES OBTAINABLE ARE INCLUDED IN THE REPRODUCTION OF THE FILE. PAGES INCLUDED THAT ARE BLURRED, LIGHT OR OTHERWISE DIFFICULT TO READ ARE THE RESULT OF THE CONDITION AND OR COLOR OF THE ORIGINALS PROVIDED. THESE ARE THE BEST COPIES AVAILABLE.

VOLUME HEADQUARTERS FILES Inventory Worksheet REVIEWED BY FD-503 (2-18-77) Pile No: 65-60359 RO: E.J. WINSTEIN Date: Description No. of Pages Serial Date Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Type of communication, to, from) Actual Released (Identify statute if (b) (3) cited) Routing Slip-front + back photos of letter + envelope typed copy of letter lab work sheets 1 8-2-51 lab report 54. 11- 24.38 Unrecorded 7-14-51 Search [. 51; ps 7-26-51 HQ letter to NY HQ TELETYPE to NY 2x7-30-51 same as serial 1 2X1 1ab report 8-2-51 NY TELETYPE to HO 7-3151 2x2 NY TELETYPE to HQ: 2×3 8-17-51 HQ LETTER MA.A.G. Rule (6)(e) Federal Rules 9-15-51 Criminal Procedure HQLETTER tONY 2x5-3 9-15-51 3 AL REPORT to HQ 3 19-25-51 copy of pl FD=122to Security 4 9-29-51 Index form CV LETTER TO HO WITH CV KEPORT COPY of PI Search Slip 5 9-25-51 FRI/DOJ

VOLUME Inventory Workshee HEADQUARTERS FILES REVIEWED BY FD-503 (2-18-77) File No: 65-60359 R. E. J. WEINSTEIN No. of Pages Description Sorial Date (Type of communication, to, from) Exemptions used or, to whom referred Actual Released (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited) HQLETTER TO A.A.G. Rule (6)(e) Federal Rules of 11-23-51 Criminal Procedure HQLEHER TONY 12-10-51 Letter From other agency to A.G. Referral 11-28-51 NY REPORT TO HQ, copyofpl by 1.8 with ENCLOSURE 11-2-51 NY TELETYPE to HA 19 12-20-51 20 1-10-52 CV LEHER to HQ LEHER FROM: a nother ogency 12-28-51 to A.G. 1-17-52 AL REPORT to HQ/COPY of Referral witheld on authination of g. Fitzen 4/1/75 under Tox Cole 6103. D. Fitzen 23 2-5-52 A.G. Letter to Sec of Treasur 0 LETTER FROM DEputy Commissioner 23 to A.G. 1-21-52 Referral NY REPORT to HQ 24 1-11-52 1-11-52 Copy of above photo 24 FBI/00J

VOLUME HEADQUARTERS FILES Inventory Worksheet FD-503 (2-18-77) REVIEWED BY File No: 65-60359 Ro: E. J. Weinstein (month/year) Description (Type of communication, to, from) No. of Pages Serial Date Exemptions used or, to whom referred (Identify statute if (b)(3) cited) Actual Released SU REPORT 24X 1-2-52 41 FBI/DOJ 11. 8. Bryartment of Justice

MATERIAL MUST-NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS PILE

FEDERAL BÜREAU

of

INVESTIGATION



USE CARE IN HANDLING THE PLE

Iransfer-Call 421

SECIALS

23765 Nr. Ladd

7/24

1951

Mr. Ladd Mechanical Section
Mr. Belmont Translation Section,
Mr. Hennrich 6228 IB
Mr. Laughlin Identification
Mr. Baumgardner Division
Mr. Keay Technical Laboratory

Mr. Stanley

Mr. Winterrowd Room 7/47
SUPERVISORS

__Mr. Aull, 1541 _____Nr. Lamphere, 1786 _____Mr. Bird, 1535 _____Mr. Linberg, 1738 _____Mr. Eltrento, 1734 _____Mr. Brent, 1645 _____Mr. Little, 1539 _____Mr.

Mr. Calame, 1641 — Mr. Marchessault, 1740 Mr. Callahan, 1531 — Mr. McMahon, 1732 Mr. Clements, 1533 — Mr. McMahon, 1649

Mr. Cattaneo, 1535 Mr. Meehan, 1728 Mr. Collier, 1521 Mr. Mossburg, 1541 Mr. Faisst, 1649 Mr. Nasca, 1521

Mr. Dissly, 1732 Mr. Horstrom, 1521 Mr. Donahoe, 1728 Mr. Hulty, 1645

__Mr. Dunn, 1541 ___Mr. Oglesby, 1527

__Mr. Emrich, 1734 ___Mr. Plant, 1734 ___Mr. Riley, 1537 &__Mr. Fellner, 1643 ___Mr. Roney, 1738

__Mr. Fults, 1529 ___Mr. Schweppe, 1740 ___Mr. Smith, 1641 ___Mr. Smith, 1641 ___

___Mr. Gregg, 1524 ____Mr. Stigler, 1645 ____Mr. Turner, 1645

Mr. Hitt, 1537 25 Mr. Turner, 1645 Mr. Hopper, 1531 2 Mr. Van Loon, 1738

Mr. Johnson, 1539 Kr. Wannall, 1527 Mr. Jones, 1647

_Mr. Kolar, 1732 ___Mr. Wirt, 1521

Mr. Kuno, 1533

___Room _____ RECORDS SECTION ______ Send File

___Mr. McKenna, 1526 ____Bring file up-to-date

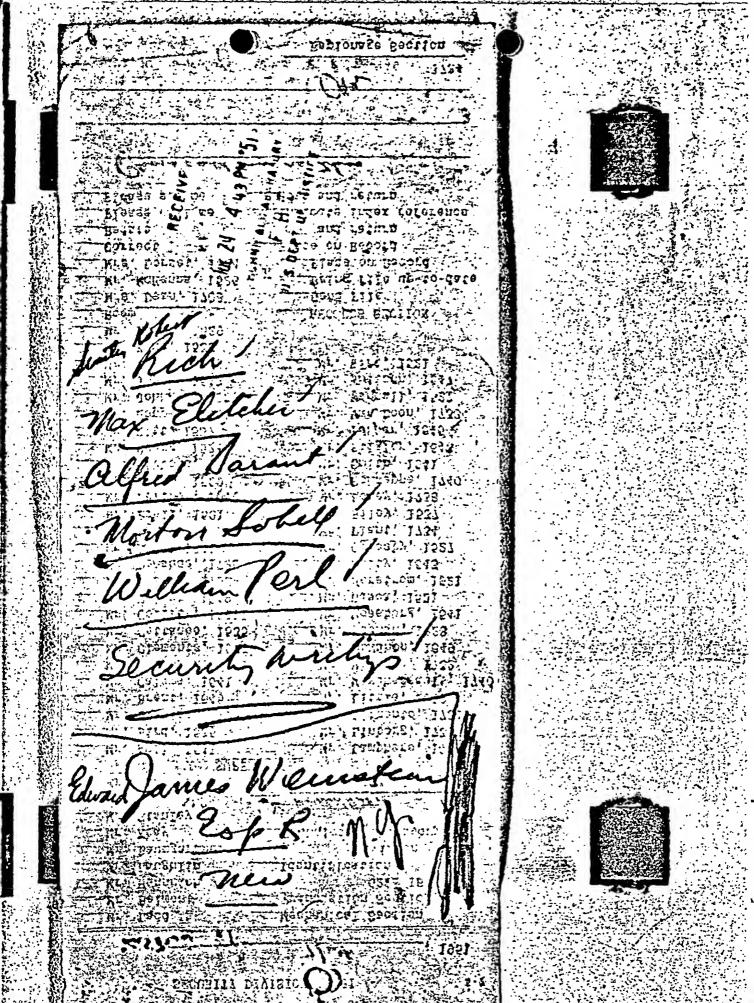
Nrs. Dorset, 1524 Place on Record Place on Record

Redate and return

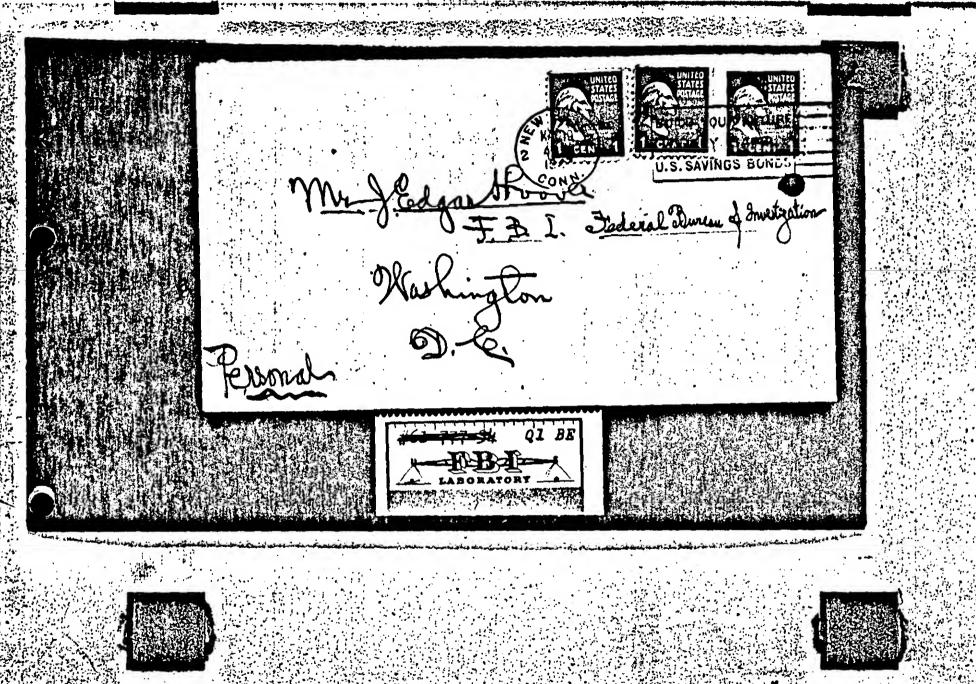
Please call me so the

Mr. Kurtz, 1529

65.60359



CHET Anne Johnson James Weinstein Stanes Weinstein Stanley Stanton Tr Secreta RECORDED / INDEXED 37 MAY WE 1947



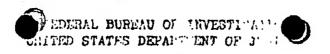
In Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. the enrolled names of the officers of the "Cornell Chapter of the American Youth for Democracy", alias, "Young Communists League," are

> Anne Johnson, Chairman Marilyn Greenberg, Vice-Chairman James Weinstein, Secretary Stanley Sultan, Treasurer

Deleted Copy Sent Stimer & Sillet by Letter Dated 89 Per FOIPA Request

RECORNED 7-27-52 j1

mistir win



Laboratory Link Sheet

65-60359-1

File # 6

D-135097 BE

NO LAS. FIR

Examination requested by: Purent

Ro: EDVARD JAMES VEINSTEIN

ESPICHACE - R

Date of reference communication: Routing slip

Date received: 7-24-51

dated 7-24-51

Examination requested: Dearment

Result of Examination:

FYELD

Examination by: Dahlgren

Specimens submitted for examination

Ql White env. bearing edr. hw. in ink "Mr. J. Edgar Roomer F.B.I. Federal Rureau of Investigation Washington D.C. Personal," pa "MEE HAVEN COMM. MAY 19 1947 1130 PM."
Q2 Acp. let. hw. in ink on yellow paper, dated May 2, 1947, by. "In Cornell University...."

52 80/135

RECORDED 7-27-51 -

the state of the s Laboratory Work Sheet

United States Department of Justice

Ro: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN ESPIONAGE - B - T.

65-60359-1 File # lab. #

HO LAB. FILE

Examination requested by: Bureau

Date of reference communication: Routing slip Date received: 7-24-51 atted 7-24-51 market

Examination requested: Document

Result of Examination:

Examination by: Dahlgren

(see below)

7/3/57

No edit NSP - down Aur, mix m. m. t. - add copy 1/30/51 JE P Specimens submitted for examination

White env. bearing adr. hw. in ink "Mr. J. Edgar Hoover F.B.I. Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington D.C. Personal," pm "NEW HAVEN CONN. WAY 19 1947 4:30 PW. Acp. let. hw. in ink on yellow paper, dated May 2 3 1947, bg. "In Cornell University,....

alfied Sevent 65-59312 (milled my of flese Monton fabell 101-2483) cares with Q1+Q2-em. Emich live 5 My Elitcher

gellaw ce 61-777-34

Mil Ji of the

FEDERAL BUREAU OF WAZSTE AUGH WASHINGTON D. C.

JAC, Hew York

23764生

August 2, 1951

STALL STALL

There follows the report of the FAI Laboratory on the exemination of evidence listed below as requested by the Security Investigative Division of the Surgen on July 24, 1951.

EDHARD JAMES KEINSTEIN ESPIONAGE - R

RECORDED TRIFILE NO. 500

LAB. NO.

Exemination requested by: Bureau

Reference: 7/26/51

Document Examination requested:

Specimens:

QL White cavelope boaring address herstritten in ink Wr. J. Edgar Hoover P.B.I. Federal Bureau of Investigation Cashington O. G. Personal," postcurked "NEW HAVEN COHN. MAY 19 19/7 4:30 PM."

Q2 Accompanying latter handwritten in ink on yellow paper, dated May 2_. 1947, beginning "In Cornell University...."

Results of exemination:



The handwriting on specimens Q1 and Q2 was also compared with comparable questioned and known handwriting specimens submitted to the

Laboratory in connection with the following cases without offecting any identifications:

-- MAK ELLICHER, Purson File 101-2115 A. ... MIANIAN MODER RICH, Bureau file 65-59356 AUG: 2 1951 CILLIUS 1931., Eurera filo 65-59312. 19 302102 LIDRION DESIL, Bureau Mile 101-2463 C H]

B - 1971 / L Openimens of and Q2 are retained in the Duroau's files. A photographic copy of each of those opacimens is transmitted herewith.

Enclosere

SERVICE UNIT 4-11a	
SRABCH BLIP	
Supervisor Ornered Boom 1734	
Subs: James Weinstein	
The same of the sa	
Exact Spelling Searchers	
MA11 References Initial Bu	
Bubversive Ref. Date 7-/4	
Restricted to Locality of	32.1
A CONTROL OF THE CONT	
PILE NUMBER SERIALS	
1 65- 59342-372p7824	
436:434:435	Y.
451; 458;	
438p 40, 41, 4344.	Ŕ.
100-359192-192p28,53	Ģ.
A Comment of the Comm	
54.60	ž
in of the contraction of the con	
the system of the same of the	
M46-6153-3	D. 1
of the same of the	
W 100-46808-182p2,300p10	
_	
161-476-452 Pbla	
RUO. 2533-1	-
A700.236187-2	4
	2 Y . 7.





tisled

Ini



SERVIC	H BLIP
Supervisor &	noncride Room [7 34
Bubj: Rdward	James Weinstein
A F.	V
Rxact Spelling	Searchers Initial Be
Subversive Ref.	Date 7-14
Main File	
Restricted to Lo	cality of
FILE NUMBER	SERIALS
STRE MONDER	OBULAUS
15- 8924	12-37207.824
	5/37/0114
	JY311PIT
downard 1	
Mo	
& On one	
- Horney	
14	6 :- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
di	\
Colward	
P/10- 3343	29
Nº 61-7559.	10595p237
Nº1-2- 2395	1-5262
1. Cox - 2.3737	-0202
NY00 - 5745	3-3336/51
NY00- 5745	
NG1-7341-34	6-787p8 lov
Ny 10-3-65-	501
100-3-63-0	
1462 - 23951	-5311
engry compression was reason to be at the con-	No.
	Initialed
A September 1997 A Sept	

BERVICE UNIT SRARCH SLIP Supervisor Connered Room/734: James Weinstein Exact Spelling Searchers _XAll Beferences Initial Subversive Ref. Date 7.14 Main File Restricted to Locality of FILE NUMBER SERIALS 100-182380-65-59242-147;220 173;213;197; 100-199389-3 121-8772 52 111-359182-25739 62-81093-9-327 61-777-34 237 100-29139-16 100-3-4-6921 ploy 65-59212-291p 27, 28,30, 31, 32, 33, 35. 114,194,198,199. 200,202 Initialed

and the same of the same of the same of



SERVICE UNIT SRANCH SLIP Supervisor Commerch Room/734 Exact Spelling Searchers XA11 References Initial / _Subversive Ref. Date 7-14 Main File Restricted to Locality of FILE NUMBER SERIALS . prof 50 Cardo ne cardo ant المراجعة فالمنافعة فسيستها والمتابية 深可含1.51 \$ 1.56 \$ 1.46 (11.5 · Initialed .

SERVICE UNI BRARCH BLIP Supervisor Empiek Room 1734 Bubs: James Weinstein Exact Spelling Searchers All References Initial & Date 7 / 1/5 Subversive Ref. Main File Restricted to Locality of FILE NUMBER SERIALS NG00-182380 165-59242-149 50 Tale 5/2 Fiz-la. NR100-199389-3 121-8772-32 52100-359192-25 \$ 39 N 62-81093-9-327 261-111-34-237 5/100-29039-16 5/100-3-4-6921 \$104 165-59242-291 p 27,28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 114, 194, F18, 199, 200, 202 11 7235





SERVICE UNIT

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor Syntic Room 1734

Subj: Searchers

Exact Spelling Searchers

All References Initial Subversive Ref. Date 7 /11/5/

Main File

Restricted to Locality of

52-21276

PILE NUMBER

65-59242-342 # 78.24

#38, 434, 455, 434 # 455

438 \$ 40, 41, 43, 44;

\[
\frac{438}{100-359192-192} \text{5}

\text{28,53,54,60}

\text{31,54,60}

\text{32-20062}

\text{N-52-20062}

\text{N-52-21276}

\text{N-52-30296-8}

Initialed







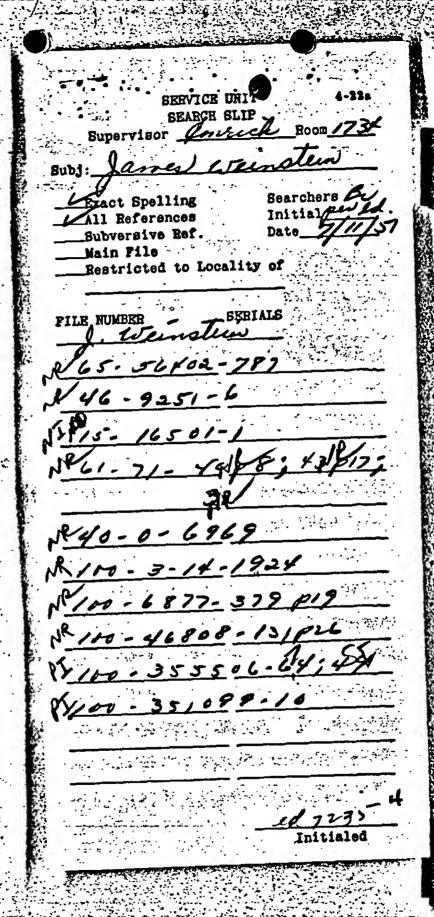
SERVICE UNIT 4-22. SEARCH SLIP
Supervisor & resect Room 1734
Subj: James Winstein
Budj: James Hunstlen
Exact Spelling Searchers
All References Initial A Date 7/11/57
Subversive Ref. Date 7/11/57/
Restricted to Locality of
PILE NUMBER SERIALS
Le g. M. House and the same
R 62-58216-760
V100-190625-866
N 61-9894-46 p 32,36
N61-7341-53-26
NY 100-46808-78
N 100-208760-1
R100-2074-47 M
g. H.
18,00-3-63-104
N 65-56 402-858
The second of th
11 12 25
Initialed





りははいいかです

4



BERVICE UNIT SEARCH SLIP Supervisor Enviel Room 1734 Bubj: James Winstein Exact Spelling Searchers All References Initial_d ___Subversive Ref. Date 7/11/51 _Main Pile Restricted to Locality of FILE NUMBER SERIALS : 100-3-70-A 100-135-9-N100-99818-2 all 200 cds ed 1235 Initialed .



MG, Row York

Tuly 23, 1951

EDVARD JAMES LEINCTEIN, aka, Jomes We toste r ESPIONAGE - F

which you advised that your office was reapening a Security

Matter - 10 file as to James Weinstein and conducting ad
ditional investigation concerning this individual, who was

The ferred to by as the person who roomed with Max.

Finestone, an alleged recruit in the Resenvery explanage actions.

A review has been made of Bufiles and references relative to Edward James heinstein, who is more commonly known under the name James heinstein, but no identifiable recurity Matter - C main case file was located at the Eurecu. It was noted as a result of this review that substantially all of the pertinent information concerning this individual appears in the Marant file and has previously been made available to your office.

However, in the case entitled Toung Communists

Lengue; Internal Security - C," it was noted that an enonymous letter was received by the Burson dated May 15, 1947, and postmarked at New Haven, Connecticut. This enonymous communication furnished the information that one James seinstein, who is possibly identical with this subject, was Secretary of the "Cornell Chapter of the American Fouth for Democracy, alies Young Communists League."

It is desired that your investigation as to subject the veinstein be given expeditious attention and the results thereoffurnished to the Bureau in an appropriate report sustable for dissembletion.

Your reports should bear the caption as appearing in this memorandum.

EFE: mpm

RECORDED - 122 SUL 27 1855

6 AUG 8 M951 20

July 30, 1951

BAC, HEW YORK

URGERT

JAMES WEINSTEIN, ESP-R.

REURIET MAY TWENTY SIXTH LAST IN SALANT CASE. SURED INDEDIATELY REUR
INVESTIGATION WEINSTEIN. ADVISE BUBILE NUMBER IF AVAILABLE OF SM-C CASE
ON SUBJECT AS INDICATED REFLET.

HOOVED

MFE:hc

65-

. R. -10

R 31 Nov 30 1960

RECORDED . 136/AUG 7 136

JUL 30 1951

PELETYPE

WAUG 18 1951

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON D. C. 17 14, 17

To: BAG, New York

August 2, 1951

77.34

There follows the report of the PBI Laboratory on the examination of evidence listed below as requested by the Security Investigative Division of the Bureau on July 24, 1951.

. •

1. Edgar Doover

R. EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN ESPIONAGE - R

YOUR FILE NO.

FBI FILE NO.

LAB. NO.

D-135097 BE

Examination requested by: 247584

Reference: 7/2/s/51

Examination requested: Document

•

Specimens:

Gl White envelope bearing address handwritten in ink "Nr. J. Edgar Hoover P.B.I. Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington D. C. Personal," postanrked "MEM HAVEN CONN. MAY 19 1947 4:30 PM."

42 Accompanying letter handwritten in ink on yellow paper, dated May 2_1947, beginning "In Cornell University...."

Results of exemination:

-61 65-60359-2XI

The handwriting on specimens of and 02 was also compared with comparable questioned and known handwriting specimens submitted to the Laboratory in connection with the following cases without effecting any identifications:

MAX FLITCHER, Europe file 101-2115 AUG & 1031
UTABLEY HODERT HICH, Bureau file 65-59356
WILLIAM FEEL, Bureau file 65-59312
ALFRED SALANT, Europe file 65-592/2
MONTON COBELL, Europe file 101-2483

MONTON COBELL, Europe file 101-2483

MONTON COBELL, Europe file 101-2483

specimens I and I2 are retained in the Euremus files. A shotowribide copy of each of these amerimens is transmitted harewith.

photographic copy of each of these specimens is transmitted harewith.

- Enclosure HLD:PJR AAA

WASH FROM NEW YORK DIRECTOR DEFERRED JAMES WEINSTEIN, ESP - R. REBUTEL JULY THIRTY LAST. BUFILE NO. OF SM DASH C CASE ON SUBJ NOT AVAILABLE. FILE REFLECTS NO CORRESPONDENCE WITH BUREAU RE SUBJ IN SM - C CASE. REPORT WILL BE IMMEDIATELY PREPARED AND SUBMITTED ON OR BEFORE AUGUST SEVENTEEN NEXT. COPTES DESTROYED END ACK PLS R 31 Prov 30 1960 65-6035 NY R 47 WA JD RECORDED - 153 cc: Mr. E. Wyok

WASH FROM NEW YORK 116 10-56 P DEFERRED EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WA., ESP - R. REPORT HAS BEEN DICTATED AND WAS DELAYED AWAITING MIMEOGRAPHING. HOLD

Assistent Attorney General James M. MoIncrney

September 15, 1951

Director, FBI .

CONFIDENTIAL

EDWARD JAMES WEIRSTEIN, wo. ESPIONAGE - R PARJURY INTERNAL SECURITY AUT OF 1950

Dedard on 12 1917

You have previously been furnished with information concerning Edward James Weinstein by Bureau memorandum of July 10, 1951, in the case entitled "Maxwell Finestone, was Espionage - R."

There is being transmitted herewith for your further information a copy of the report of Special Agent Richard F. Gradely dated August 28, 1951, at New York in the above-captioned mather. You will note that this report sets forth a summary of information evailable as to the background, associates and business connections of Reinstein, as well as the extent of his association with Finantone. As you are ewere, Teinstein testified before a Federal Grand Jury in the Southern listrict of New York on April 17, June 18 and June 27, 1951.

You will note from a review of this report that a confidential informant of known reliability has advised that, occording to Julius Rosenberg, an individual identified as Naxwell Finestone drove him (Rosenberg) to Ithaca, New York, on one occasion to pick up espionage data from Alfred Sarant. Further, that the trip was made in a 1840 or 1950 black Buick nonvertible with white top, which car is definitely believed to have been ewned by Weinstein. It is also pointed out that Carcti (Cary) Pickard, former roommate of Finestone and Weinstein, has advised that the latter owned a 1949 black Buick convertible with light top and that Finastone on a number. of occasions used this car and that he had it on the day the furniture was removed from the 65 Norton Street apartment. As you are owere, Assistant USA John H. Foley has advised on the basis of the available information that the Covernment could now prove in a circumstantial manner that whis apartment was used by or captonege consultacy. 65-60359

Attachment

SEP | 7 1951 | SEP 20 195

100-182380

EFE mpm (1)

OCT 3 1951

Both Finestone and Weinstein Lave declined to be interviewed by agents of this Eureou. However, both appeared before the Federal Grand Jury in the Southern District of New York and it is understood that they declined to answer any questions naving pertinence to this espionage inquiry on the grounds of self-incrimination. Weinstein in testifying concerning his 1949 Buick convertible stated that it was

On the basis of the foregoing epperent discrepencies as to the color of instent car, additional investigation is presently leing conducted to determine whether the car was ever block in color, as a basis for your future consideration with respect to instituting prosecution against Weinstein on the charge of perjury.

SAC, New York

September 15, 1951

Director, FBI

EDWARD JAMET WEINSTEIN, wa. ESPIONAGE - R PERJURY INTERNAL SIGURITY ACT OF 1950

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent Richard T. Hradsky dated August 28, 1951, at New York in the above-captioned matter. It is noted that this report summarizes the background information concerning subject Weinstein, as well as the extent of the association of subject Weinstein and Maxwell Finestone.

A comparison has been made of the facts developed during the course of this investigation and the various statements made by subject Meinstein at the time of his interrogation in the Southern District of New York on June 18 and 27, 1851. Inasmuch as these statements were made under oath, there appears to be a possibility that he may have committed perjury. However, as you are aware, in order to establish such a violation on the part of Weinstein, it will be necessary to adduce proof as to the falsity of the statements by two competent witnesses and to definitely show a material connection with the esptonage activities of the kosenberg network.

It was noted from a review of Weinstein's statements that he advised he owned a 1949 Evick convertible during
the period from around May, 1949, until the Summer of 1950.
Further, that this car was purchased by him from the Flidden
Buick Corporation in New York City and that the car was
fairly light gray in color with a natural convertible top.
It was also indicated by Weinstein that he had the convertible
top on the car replaced at a garage on the west side of 158th
Street, just off Riverside Drive, and believed this garage
was the Riverside Garage.

In view of the previous information obtained from to the effect that a 1949 or 1950 black Buick convertible with white top was used by Max Finestone to Carine

100-182380

RECORDED - 143

ec: Salt Lake City Ex 18 80

SEP 1 7 1951

1 1 1 1 7

J.

Julius Rosenberg to Ithaca, New York, where the latter picked up espionage data from Alfred Sarant and information furnished by Gareth (Gary) Pickard as to the use he moved from the 65 Norton Street apartment, it is considered that Weinstein's statement concerning the color of materiality to instant espionage inquiry.

Heinstein's statement concerning the absolute jalsity of Butck convertible has not been established. However, his statement is clearly inconsistent with that information obtained from Rosenberg and Pickerd. It is further noted that the certificate of sale from the Clidden Butck Corporation indicates the color of the car as gray. It is color of this car, bearing in mind the possibility of the correct and the possibility that the certificate of the car as indicated on the certificate of sale being incorrect and the possibility that the car may have been

be made of the records of the Glidden Buick Corporation, New York City, to definitely determine the color of Weinstein's layed Buick convertible at the time it was originally sold. Inquiries should also be made to determine whether they might company. It is also desired that an appropriate check be allegedly replaced sometime during the latter, part of 1949.

that he sold his 1949 Buick convertible during the Summer of 1950 at some used car lot on Glat street. An immediate effort interrogated as to the owner of instant car, so that they may be sold by Feinstein.

It is also suggested for your consideration that interviews with known associates of Weinstein who have previously been cooperative might also serve to develop the true facts concerning this matter.

The Salt Lake City office in connection with its future interviews with Gareth Pickard at Lcs Vegas, New Nexico, should further question him concerning the color of the 1949 Butck convertible which he knew to have been used by Veinstein during the period that he resided with Finestone in New York City. He should be particularly questioned as to the possibility that his previous statement to the effect that the car was black night be erroneous and that the color actually may have been a "fairly light gray."

Four should give this investigation your immediate attention so that the results thereof can be promptly referred to the Department for an opinion as to the prosecution of Reinstein.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY	
ALEANY	9/25/51	9/10,17/51	SE RAYLOND F. MOH	R bah
TITLE	2. /		CHARACTER OF CASE	
EDWAPD JAMES WEINSTEIN, wa., James Weinstein		,	ESPIONAGE - R INTERNAL SECURITY A	ACT CF 1950
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:			,	1171 1. 1
S. C.S	or 1951. registrati record of	Photostatic copy on obtained cover registration of 1	vertible, engine #540 ing years 1947, 1948, of 1949 passenger vering this automobile. 949 Buick convertible 1949, 1950 and 1951.	, 1950 nicle
AT ALBANY, NEW	iorn:	-PIIC	Dody show show	1 ¹ -
\$,	· MAE MAHONEY, Cla	ork. New York State o	
12,20-EFE	reflect any engine 7510 BOBBIE K. WHISS MAHONI 1917 had be State Law.	endoles, advised to registration of 052642, serial #13 WEINSTEIN for the EY advised that all	chat her records fail 1940 Fuick convertible 1955147, registered to years 1948, 1950 and 1 records for the year coordance with New York	ed to le, 0
"of the water	#CL707, tab	/ #JUUUJIC. ISSBEC	e 1949 registration, February 2, 1949, to	
COPIES DESTI	ROYEDFew York, c	overing 19h0 Buic serial #138551h7	Park, West, New York k convertible, engine	- al.
APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	Y. BATT, IN CHARGE	copy of the above	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES	cle
COPY IN FI	III azz	15-1-	0359-70	France 1
6 - Bureau	THIS REPORT	SEF (1 195)		\ EX-5
6 - New York (65-	-15773) (Enc.) land H. Groff, DIC	0, 3rd.	they down	
N.U.)	yer GSA AA			

CEECHLY MEDIAL TON - CONFIDE ALL

AL 65-1771;

Copies Continued:

(1-Col. Frank Dunnington, 2nd OSI District, USAF 2 - Albany

registration was obtained and is being forwarded to the New York Division as an enclosure with instant report.

Miss MAHONEY further advised that her records failed to reflect any registration of a 1949 Buick convertible, engine #53837655, serial #35160786, registered in 1949 to JAMES WEINSTEIN, 211 Central Park, West, and/or 418 East 9th St., New York City. The years 1949, 1950 and 1951 were checked for such a registration and no record was found.

Since the New York State Motor Vehicle Rureau maintains no motor number index it was not possible to check either Buick through their respective motor numbers.

Enclosure to New York: .

One certified photostatic copy of the 1949 passenger vehicle registration 3886912, dated February 2, 1949, and issued to JAMES WEINSTEIN, New York City, covering 1940 Buick convertible, engine #54052642.

-REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN-

SECURITY - COMPANY - COMPANY

AL 65-177L

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

REFERENCE

Report of SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY, 8/28/51, New York City.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

N.D.)

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT NEW Y	ORK		FILE NO. 65-1774
REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
AUBANY	9/25/51	9/10,17/51	SE MAYLOND F. MOHR bmh
TITLE			CHARACTER OF CASE
EDWAPD JAMES WEIM James Weinstein	STEIN, wa.,		ESPIONAGE - R INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:			
	or 1951. registrati record of	to WEITSTEIN during Photostatic copy of on obtained covering registration of 198	ertible, engine #54052642, ng years 1947, 1948, 1950 f 1949 passenger vehicle ng this automobile. No 49 Buick convertible, 949, 1950 and 1951.
,		-RUC-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DETAILS:			
AT ALBANY, NEW YORK:			
•	reliect an engine #510 BOBBIE K. * Miss MAHONI	enicles, advised the registration of 1 052602, serial #138 TEINSTEIN for the y EY advised that all	ck, New York State Bureau at her records failed to 900 Buick convertible, 35117, registered to ears 1918, 1950 and 1951. records for the year cordance with New York
:	New York, o #54052642, photostatic	#3000912, issued TEIN, 211 Central p overing 1940 Suick serial #13855147, v Copy of the above	1969 registration, plate February 2, 1969, to Park, West, New York 26, convertible, engine Was obtained. A certified 1969 passenger vehicle
APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	SPECIAL AGEI IN CHARGE	11	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
6 - Bureau 6 - New York (65-15773)			
(1-Capt. Rowland H.	Groff, DT	0. 314.	

PROPERTATION FBK-Confidentialed port and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO CA Director, FBI UARTH September 29, 1951
FROM ZAYISAC, New York
SUBJECT: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, wa., James Weinstein ESPIONAGE - R INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950.
X It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above captioned individual.
The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows: (Specify change only)
NAME EDWARD JAMES JEINSTEIN
ALIASES_James Weinstein
GIR.
RACE White SEX Male NATIVE BORN Yes NATURALIZED ALIEN
COMMUNIST X SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY INDEPENDENT SOCIALIST LEAGUE
MISCELLANEOUS (Specify)
TAB FOR DETCOM X TAB FOR COMSAB X
DATE OF BIRTH July 17, 1926 PLACE OF BIRTH New York City
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 418 East 9th Street, New York, N.Y.
BUSINESS ADDRESS (Show name of employing concern and address)
Anton Electronic Laboratories
1226 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn, New York
A TOUR AND
NATURE OF INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS (Specify from Strategic and Vital Industry List)
Code 9-38 / Distributor - Navy
OCT 13 1951 Responsible - NavyPECORDED · 139 65 - 60359
RTH: SXM 65-15773 (1) 5X - 120

Office Membrandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT TO DIFFLOTOF, FEI DATE: September 25, 1951 SUBJECT: EDMARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, wa. ESPIONAGE - R INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950 Attached hereto is the report of SA JOHN B. OF WHOCH DE dated 9/25/51

At the time LOOMAND PLUM was interviewed he had just returned from visiting with the WEINSTEIN family for a period of several days and advised that he had met 0. JOHN WOCCE whom he has known for several years and that they had discussed JIMAN's activities. BLUM advised he relt that, as close as he is to the family, he would be able to persuade JIMANY to cooperate with the Bureau either by direct contact or through EXPERTING TERM. DIAM! offered to make a trip to New York at his own expense if the Eureau so desired and if he would be helping the WEINSTEIN family whom he considers to be his closest friends.

The acove is furnished for your information.

65-2847
JEO'D:eds
(Enc)
cc: New York (65-15773) (Enc)

. ENC

165-60359-5

Cetter to 5 10, charland, a contain jourho

Ma Orlluch

BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT

MION WILL

FILE NO. 65-2047

CILIVET ND	DATE WHEN MADE 9/25/51	8/6,17;9/22/51	REPORT MADE BY	eds
EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN	, wa.		CHARACTER OF CASE 1 ST TOWAGE - R INTERVAL SECURITY ACT	OF 1950

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:

1940 Buick Convertible owned by subject transferred to LEONARD BLUM, Engineers Building, Cleveland, Onio, on 5/14/49. SLUM life-long friend of VERNOLLIN ramid is Clevelard attorney and has been active in other business interests. Furchased car from WEINSTEIN as favor to family and disposed of it through Olrich Totors, a firm controlled by bLUH, now out of existence.

- R U C -

Details:

. The records of the Bureau of Lotor Vehicles, State of New York, reflect the subject owned a 1940 Euick Convertible Coupe, serial Anumber 130551h7 and engine number 54052642, which was transferred to the subject on January 5, 1947, by EDBRIE K. EINSTEIN, subject's mother. This same auto was transferred to LOMANU-ELUM, Engineers Building, Cleveland, Ohio, on May 14, 1949.

The Cleveland Retail Credit Ferry Commany has advised bLUM is a practicing attorney with offices located at 607 Engineers Euilding, Cleveland, Ohio, and has been so engaged since 1920. He presently resides at 3305 Ardmore Mozd, Shaker Heights, Ohio, with his wife, DORIS, and two children. In addition

PORWARDED:	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES			
	Netresity SF-30			
5 - Bureau COPIES DESTROYED - 1 - Albany (Info) 1 - Philadelphia (Info)	165-60359-5			
3 - New York (65-15773)	1 10			
3 Cleveland	The state of the s			

AL REPORT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE LOANED TO YOU BY THE FREAM ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE OF GENCY TO WHICH LOANED.

69-1847

STATE OF THE PERSON OF THE PER

and associations, namely the Sol blum and Sons, incomposited, baker supplies, operating from 7015 Lacid evenue, this comporation precently dissolved; The Tide water electric Company, Incorporated; The Italian Finance Lean Company; The Hercury Finance Company, and since 1945 has acted as president-treasurer and manager of the Export Processing Company, Incorporated, 610 Huron Road, Cleveland, Chio. The latter company, according to the Gredit Company, was incorporated mainly as a mar industr, to prepare tools for overseas shipment so as not to rust or deterior to, not ever, this concern, has seen operating ever since. Addition rounded the habby stuce, Incorporated, 510 Furon Toad, Cleveland, and spends the greater part of his time in managing and operating this firm.

SA FFEDERICK L. LEMANES at which time he advised he has known the WEIGHTENS for over thirty years and courted line. WEIGHTEN prior to her marriage to Jugain Line Till. He advised that the TAINI Will Tainly is not pro-Communist although he understands they have been involved with the Joint Anti-Fascist Triages Committee.

The Joint Anti-Fascist Forusee Committee has been declared within the purview of Executive Order 9035 by the Attorney General.

blum stated that JOSEPH WEINSTEIN has been very upset with his son JILLY's leftist activities and blum blaned JI mis actions on his mother, BOBEL TIMSTEIN, The has not curbed the subject but has "mothered" him into a state of rebellious in spendence. he advised that he remembered very well taking JITT METROTERIE'S 1940 buick Convertible to Cleveland, at which time he, LU', was operating Olrich Totors, a used car sales company, now out of existence. He stated no Onio registration was secured and the car was transferred to a Tegro named (FaU) CALDARA. Hill had no idea where this car could be located but believes of build had no accident and abandoned the automobile. He pointed out that ordinarily he would have little or no knowledge of any car that was sold at Trich motore but in this particular instance the fact that the car had belonged to the Thind made and add it of more interest to mis the states.

- TEPLIFED SPOT COUPLIFIED TO THE SERVED WINDLY -

07. F.O. 65-2347

"eference:

Report of SA RICHARD T. HTARSHY, C/23/51 at New York.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT NEW YORK

REPORT MADE AT DATE WHEN PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE

CLEVELAND

9/25/51 8/6,17;9/22/51

JOHN B. O' DONOGHUE

TITLE

EINARD JANES WEINSTEIN, WA.

ESPICHAGE — R

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS.

1940 Buick Convertible owned by subject transferred to LECMAED BLUM, Engineers Building, Cleveland, Ohio, on 5/li/49. BLUM life-long friend of WEINSTEIN family, is Cleveland attorney and has been active in other business interests. Purchased car from WEINSTEIN as favor to family and disposed of it through Olrich Motors, a firm controlled by BLUM, now out of existence.

- R U C -

Detailer

The records of the Bureau of Motor Vehicles, State of New York, reflect the subject owned a 1940 Buick Convertible Coupe, serial number 13855147 and engine number 54052642, which was transferred to the subject on January 5, 1947, by BOBPIE K. WEINSTEIN, subject's mother. This same auto was transferred to LEONARD BLUE, Engineers Building, Cleveland, Chio, on May 14, 1949

The Cleveland Retail Credit News Company has advised BLUM is a practicing attorney with offices located at 807 Engineers Building, Cleveland, Ohio, and has been so engaged since 1926. He presently resides at 3305 Archore Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio, with his wife, DOHIS, and two children. In addition

APPROVED AND	SPECIAL AGENT	7			
PORWARDED	W CHARE	_	TURW TON GO	E M THEME SPACES	
					3.50.00
COPES OF THIS REPORT	*				
l = Albeny (Info) l = Philadelphia (Info) J - New York (65-15773)			· ·	<i>.</i> .	3 1 2 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
3 - Cleveland	. !		~		

PROPERTY OF FEI-THIS CONFIDENTIAL REPORT AND ITS CONTENTS ARE LOANED TO YOU BY THE FRI AND ARE NOT TO BE DISTRIBUTED OUTSIDE OF



不明 北京

SERVICE	UNIT(4-22a
БЕАВСН	BLIP ROOM/734
Supervisor Con	Room/734
Buby Leonana	l Pa
Subj de l'ance	Skin
:	
Exact Spelling	Bearchers
All References	Initial Date 10-9
Subversive Ref.	Date
Restricted to Lo	nelity of
z .	callly of
	
FILE NUMBER	SERIALS
• -	
48 146 - 2 C 1 1	
MP 186-3801.	43-
ALL BLUE	6-2
1	
N8 100 13673	5-7-8-15-12
165-60203	
163 - 60 203	
B104-33889	2.419
NSP/60-138754	1-99-93
HP100-3561	37-485 p34
565-5933	4-17/034
3.0	
14 106 370°	750-81
<u> </u>	
	•
	-
·	
	•
	Initialed





Birnetor, FPI

LDSARD JAMES TRESTIETH ESPIONAGE - P INTERNAL SUCCEPTS ACT OF 1950

5-60359-5

Severlet September 35, 1951, in the above-captioned matter. It is noted that Leonard Plum, a practicing attorney in Cleveland, This, and a close friend of the Veinstein family, has indicated his willingness to make a trip to New York City at his own expense for the purpose of attempting to persuade subject Veinstein to cooperate with the Pursan in connection with this matter.

identifiable subversive information concerning Leonard Blum.

In view thereof, it is requested that you re-contact Blum and if he is still agreeable to making the trip to New York City, you are outhorized to advise him that the Eureou would appreciate any of his efforts directed toward persuading subject Teinstein to cooperate in this investigation. It may be pointed out to him that in the event of him discussion of this natter with subject "einstein he as an attorney could readily appreciate whether subject "einstein's full disclosure of information available to him would be helpful or incriminating in so far as the "einstein family is concerned.

cc - Nam Tork

p 1.

19. 11 ES 9 9 1 Lin

William 19. 11 As 9 9 1 Lin

William 19. 11 As 9 1 Lin

William 19. 11 Lin

William 19. 11 Lin

William 19. 11 Lin

William 19. 11 Lin

Office Memorandum . UNITED STA



GOVERNMENT

Cleas dlavir

: Mr. A. H. Belmont

DATE: October 15, 1951

FROM : Mr. C. E. Hennrich

SUBJECT: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN

ESPIONAGE - R

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

PURPOSE:

To advise that Leonard Blum, a practicing attorney in Cleveland, Chio, has indicated that in view of his close friendship with the Weinstein Family, he feels he could persuade Weinstein to cooperate with the Bureau and that he has offered to make the trip to New York City at his own expense in order to do so, if the Bureau desires and if such action would be helpful to the Weinstein Family.

To inform that the investigation to date has not indicated that Weinstein is implicated in espionage activities, but that he is in the position to furnish invaluable information in connection with the espionage investigation as to Max Finestone and the perjury investigation as to Reldon Bruce-Dayton, both of whom are allegedly members of the Rosenberg Espionage Network.

To recommend that the Cleveland Division be authorized to advise Blum that the Bureau accepts his offer and would approclate any assistance he might desire to render in connection with this matter.

DETAILS:

The Bureau's interest in Edward James Weinstein is predicated upon information received from Jerome Eugene Tartakow. an informant who was incarcerated in the Federal House of Detention. . New York City with Julius Rosenberg. According to this informant. Rosenberg allegedly advised that an individual who has been identified as Max Finestone was the last member recruited into his Espionage Network; and on one occasion, drove him (Rosenberg) to Ithaca, New York in order to cick up espionage materials from Alfred Sarant, another member of this Network. Further that this individual used the 1949 or 1950 Buick Convertible belonging to an individual who has been identified as Edward James Weinstein for this trip. It was also indicated to this informant by Rosenberg that Finestone was the espionage contact who sent Vivian Glassman to Cleveland, Ohio in order to give William Perl, another member of the group, the \$2,000 to flee the country.

EFE:smo

WEGORDED - 119

Attachment

INDEXED 119

SUCCIO

The investigation conducted to date has failed to develop any information indicating reinstein was engaged in espionage activities, however, it was determined that Weinstein had been connected with such organizations as the New York State Young Progressives of America, the Cornell University Chapter of American Youth for Democracy and the Anti-Facist Refugee Committee. In addition it was learned through Attorney O. John Rogge, who is a friend of the Weinstein Family, that subject's father, Joseph Weinstein, has been worried about his son's associates whom he considered as radicals.

Weinstein, who was a fellow classmate of Finestone in Cornell University and lived in the same apartment with Finestone in New York City during 1950, declined to be interviewed by agents of the FBI. He likewise is reported to have refused to answer any pertinent questions concerning his association with Finestone and others when called upon to testify before a Federal Brand Jury in the Southern District of New York in April and June, 1951. It is noted that Attorney Rogge has made an unsuccessful effort to persuade Weinstein to cooperate.

Leonard Elum, a practicing attorney in Cleveland, Ohio, was recently interviewed by agents of the FBI concerning an automobile which he was known to have purchased from the Weinsteins. Blum advised that he had just returned from New York City where he had visited for a few days with the Weinstein Family, whom he considers to be his closest friends. He indicated that while there he had discussed with Attorney Rogge the activities of subject, Weinstein. He informed that in view of his close friendship with the Weinstein Family, he felt that he would be able to persuade subject, Weinstein, to cooperate with the Bureau. He indicated that he thought he could bring this about either through direct contact with subject or through subject's father, Joseph Weinstein. Blum voluntarily offered to make the trip to New York City for this purpose at his own expense, if the Bureau desired him to do so and if he would thus be helping the Weinstein Family.

It is pointed out that in view of subject Weinstein's close association with Finestone, it is considered that he would be in the position to furnish considerable information as to the espionage activities and associates of Finestone and particularly as to Finestone's association with Rosenberg, Perl and possibly Dayton. This information would, of course, be of considerable value in connection with the present investigation as to Finestone and also with respect to the present contemplated perjury prosecution of Dayton.

In view of the foregoing, it does not appear that the Bureau has anything to lose by accepting Blum's offer, whereas there is a good possibility that much could be gained in the event Blum is successful in persuading subject, Weinstein to cooperate.

A check of Bufiles has failed to reflect any identifiable subversive information relative to Leonard Blum.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is therefore recommended that the Cleveland Division be authorized to re-contact Leonard Blum and advise him that the Bureau accepts his offer and would appreciate it if he found it convenient to go to New York City for the purpose of securing the cooperation of subject, Weinstein in this matter. A letter to the Cleveland Division is attached hereto for your approval.

Hovember 23, 1957

The Honorable, The Secretary of the Treasury Washington, Da. irranien ir t Philip B. Berlman EX-75 65-60359-8 attorney Smeral 19. ALES 9 53 NO. BUREAU Person Historia EFE:mpm

78 DEC 3 1051

Office Membrandum • UNITED PLES GOVERNMENT

Director, FRI

DATE: October 23, 1951

7) = 1

SAC, New York

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, wa.

ESPIONAGE - R

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT of 1950

In connection with investigation being conducted in the above captioned matter, a bank account for subject was located in the Industrial Bank of Commerce, New York City, which reflects sizeable sums of money deposited and withdrawn.

65 -60359 - 7 007 23 1951 RECORDED - FR

\$15

RTH: MM 65-15773

58 DEC 3

TO

DIRECTCR, FBI (100-182380)

DATE: 10/25/51

FROM :

🗿 EAC, SALT LAKE CITY

SUBJECT:

EDWARD JALES WEINSTEIN, Wa.

ESPIONAGE - R

PERJURY

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

ReBulet to New York, 9/15/51.

CARY PICKARD presently employed by Coleman Realty Company, Las Vegas, Nevada, was interviewed on 10/9/51 relative to the information set forth in ReBulet pertaining to the 1949 Buick Convertible, which was supposed to be the property of WEINSTEIN.

previously described as being black, was definitely black in color and could not possibly have been a "fairly light gray". He said he had ridden in this car on several occasions and if it were not a true black color then the only possibility is it was a dark blue. His best recollection, however, was that it was definitely black.

200

CTF: MEN

65-1160

cc - New York

65-60359 8X

Ţ.

SECOLOGO SO DOL SON 1921

EX-1115 1

Jan J

L. T.

See (65-15773)

(05-00350)

RECORDANG 5 - 60 3 5 9 - 9X

23710 MAC - 11

- PUNJUNA

LAYMANAN - THAIR NAME OF 1950

Agent Bichard T. Bradeky dated at her form have ther 1, 1001, in the above-partional notion.

It is noted that there are set jorks in this report the results of a check of the best account to of curificity einstein at the industrial form of the series, her forty of the reserve the various withdrawals and deposite made by coinstant to this ecount between becember 17, 2017, and may 2, 1711.

It is noted that on jaye the is introducted that this bank noteined no Recorded records concerning depends when respect to instant account, although no moniton is as so whether this less can have best such records perboining to withdrawals.

It is therefore requested that an immediate check be made of your contact at the fadnstrial fank of Commerce, New York Sity, to determine thether they refration and leaderday records as to the blooding missing from the escent of leinstein.

EFE:mpm

NOV 21 1951

1-22 LL 5 1951

NA H

OCT 27 199i

WASH FROM NEW YORK

25

URGENT

27

3-00 Pady

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WA., ESP - R., PERJURY, ISA, FIFTY. BULET

OCT. FIFTEEN LAST AND MYTEL OCT. TWENTY LAST. SUBJECT-S FATHER,

JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, AND HIS UNCLE, ABRAHAM KAUFMAN, INTERVIEWED. FATHER

EMOTIONALLY DISTRESSED AT KNOWLEDGE OF SON-S POSSIBLE INVOLVEMENT WITH

MAX FINESTONE IN FURTHERANCE OF ROSENBERG CONSPIRACY AND FEELS SON

INFLUENCED BY FINESTONE. FATHER THOROUGHLY DISLIKED FINESTONE AT FIRST

MEETING WITH HIM. HAS NOT SEEN SUBJ FOR ABOUT TWO MONTHS BUT

BELIEVES HE IS NO LONGER FRIENDLY WITH FINESTON. CLAIMS NO IN

WITH SON BUT WILL ENDEAVOR TO FORMULATE PLAN TO OBTAIN HIS COOPER-

ATTOM SITTLE DUDGET MANAGEMENT AND THE STATE OF THE STATE

ATION WITH BUREAU. KAUFMAN ADVISED SUBJ A PROBLEM CHILD ALL HIS LIFE

AND SEEMS TO BE INTENT ON GETTING INTO TROUBLE. BELIEVES PROBLEM

OF SECURING HIS COOPERATION WOULD BE OF MAJOR PROPORTIONS AS HE

CONSIDERS ANY OPINION WHICH DOES NOT AGREE WITH HIS OWN AS VALUE-

LESS. STATED SUBJ BARELY RECOGNIZES HIM WHEN THEY MEET BUT DR.

EDWARD BARSKY OF THE JOINT ANTI FASCIST REFUGEE COMMITTEE SEEMS

END OF PAGE ONE RECORDED-81 165- 60

EX-115

32 10 / 8 1951

PAGE TWO

TO BE SUBJECT-S HERO AND CARRIES CONSIDERABLE INFLUENCE WITH HIM.

KAUFMAN PLEDGED ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING RELATIVES OF SUBJ TO PLACE
FACTS BEFORE SUBJ IN EFFORT TO SECURE COOPERATION WITH BUREAU.

CLEVELAND REQUESTED TO CONTACT LEONARD BLUM AS PER REFERENCE AND
ADVISE.

SCHEIDT ..

CLEVELAND ADVISED

END

NY R 25 WA RD

ca.m. Fran

HOLDER TO

nysh from hen york

25

27

DIRECTOR

URGENT

EDWARD JAMES BEINSTELD, MA., CSP - R., PERJURY, IMA, FIFTY. OCT. FIFTEEN LAST AND MYTEL OCT. TUENTY LAST. SULJECT-S FATHER, JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, AND MIS UNCLE, ADRAHAM KAUFMAN, INTERVIEWED. FATHER EMOTIONALLY DISTRESSED AT KNOWLEDGE OF SON-S POSSIBLE INVOLVEMENT WITH MAX FINESTONE IN FURTHERANCE OF ROLEMBERG COMPRIRACY AND FEELS SOM INFLUENCED BY FINESTONE. FATHER THOROUGHLY DISLITED FINESTONE AT FIRST MEETING WITH HIM. WAS NOT SEEN SUBJ FOR ABOUT TWO MORRES BUT BELIEVES HE IS NO LONGER FRIENDLY WITH FINESTON. CLAIMS NO INFLUENCE WITH SON DUT WILL ENDEAVOR TO FORMULATE PLAN TO OFFAIT WIS COOPER-ATION WITH EUREAU. MAUFHAN ADVISED SUBJ A PROBLEM CHILD ALL HIS LIFE AND SEEMS TO BE INTENT ON GETTING INTO TROUBLE. CLLIEVES PROBLEM OF SECURING HIS COOPERATION WOULD BE OF MAJOR PROPORTIONS AS HE CONSIDERS ANY OPINION THICH DOES NOT AGREE THIM HIS OWN AS VALUE-LEUS. STATED SUBJ BARELY RECOGNIZES HIM UMEN THEY HEET BUT DR. EDUARD DAPLKY OF THE JOINT ANTI FASCIST REFUGIT COMMITTEE SEEMS END OF PAGE ONE

man ing

TO BE SUBJECT-S MERO AND CARRIES CONSIDERABLE INFLMENCE WITH MISS.

KAUFMAN PLEDGED ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING RELATIVES OF SULJ TO PLACE
FACTO DEFORE SUBJ IN EFFORT TO SECURE COOPERATION TITH EUREAU.

CLEVELAND REQUESTED TO CONTACT LEGNARD BLUM AS PER REFERENCE AND
ADVISE.

SCHEIDT

CLEVELAND ADVISED

END

NY R 25 WA RD

Origina Barrout

COMPUNICATIONS SECTION

GOT 20 1951 TELETYPE

WASHINGTON FROM NEW YORK

64

20

10-13 PM

THIS ACCOUNT POSSIBLY USED

DIRECTOR

URGENT

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN., ESP - R., PERJURY., ISA OF NINETEEN FIFTY.

REBULET OCT. FIFTEEN LAST. NYO HAS LOCATED USED CAR DEALER WHO PURCHASED

NINETEEN FORTYNINE BUICK CONVERTIBLE FROM SUBJ. DEALERS RECORD

REFLECT COLOR AS DARK GREY AND PURCHASE DATE AS JULY NINETEENFIFTY.

IS IS NOTED THATT JULIUS ROSENBERG WAS ARRESTED ON JULY SEVENTEEN,

NINETEENFIFTY AND NEWSPAPERS DID NOT ANNOUNCE HIS ARREST UNTIL MORNING

OF JULY EIGHTEEN, NINETEENFIFTY. RESALE OF CAR TRACED TO DR. LEONARD

J. FOX, A DENTIST, NOW ALLEGEDLY IN TOKLYO, JAPAN, WITH U.S. ARMY.

NY ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE PRESENT WHEREABOUTS OF CAR FOR SEARCH AND

PHOTOGRAPHING. DEALERS CHECK FOR EIGHTEEN HUNDRED DOLLAR PAYMENT

TO WEINSTEININDICATES MONEY DEPOSITED IN SUBJECTS

CHECKING ACCOUNT AT INDUSTRIAL BANK OF COMMERCE, NYC. REVIEW OF THIS

ACCOUNT REFLECTS SIZEABLE DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS. WITHDRAWAL OF

SEVENTYFIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS NOTED ON JULY TWENTY, NINETEEN FIFTY,

THE DAY BEFORE VIVIAN GLASSMAN RECEIVED TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS IN CASH

END PAGE ONE

X-115 | 007.25.1951

COPIES DESTROYED

8 31 NOV 30 1960

IN CONNECTION WITHSUBJECTS OWNERSHIP OF REAL ESTATE.

TO DELIVER TO WILLIAM PERL IN CLEVELAND.

BΛ

Subj-s uncle, abraham kaufman, four fifty seventh ave., nyc, an attorney AND REAL ESTATE OPERATOR OF SUBSTANTIAL WEALTH, BROTHER OF SUBJECT-S MOTHER, BOBBIE KAUFMAN WEINSTEIN, PROBABLY HANDLES REAL ESTATE OF SUBJ AND THAT BOBBIE WEINSTEIN WAS DEFENDANT IN RECENT CON-TEMPT TRIAL IN WASHINGTON, D.C., OF JOINT ANTI FASCIST REFUGEE COMMITTEE AND RECEIVED A SUSPENDED SENTENCE. PRESENT PLAN TO SECURE SUBJECT-S COOPERATION UACE CONTEMPLATES INTERVIEW OF SUBJECT-S FATHER, JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, AND HIS UNCLE, ABRAHAM KAUFMAN, ABOUT OCT. TWENTY THREE NEXT TO ASCERTAIN THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJ-S ACTIVITIES. WILL REQUEST THEIR ASSISTANCE IN PERSUADING SUBJECT TO COOPERATE WITH THE BUREAU AND POINT OUT POSSIBILITY OF SUBJ-S INCLUSION IN A FUTURE INDICTMENT FOR PERJURY AND CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT ESPIONAGE WITH THE TROSENBERG GROUP. THE CLEVELAND OFFICE IS REQUESTED TO DELAY INTERVIEW OF LEONARD BLUM UNTIL AFTER INTERVIEW OF JOSEPH WEINSTEIN AND ABRAHAM KAUFMAN. CLEVELAND WILL BE ADVISED OF COMPLETION, AND IF BLUM AGREES TO MAKE TRIP TO NY, NY AGENTS REQUEST OPPORTUNITY TO SPEAK TO HIM BEFORE HE CONTACTS THE WEINSTEIN FAMILY.

SCHELDT

10/24/51

CLEVELAND ADVISED

No identificable main case : File against Jie weinstein or Abraham Kautman — ax to interview

HOLD

My

Initialed

- Foreid man

Initialed

and include and man

SERVICE SEARCE Supervisor		4.225
Subj: 2/1/2/21		
	i i	
Exact Spelling		rchers
All References		tial col
Subversive Ref. Main File	Dat	0/0/21
Restricted to Lo	onlite of	
	callly of	
		
FILE NUMBER	SERIALS	
The kome	War C.	
200000000000000000000000000000000000000	Jack	1447
NK Thain	2 8 8	
NR main	, ,	
Lating to the desept	1 Buch	171 R 1172
MR	20	
		

Initialed

110 (1 1851 110 (1 1851 118 181 YYY Mr. H. an
Mr. Lacyhlin
Mr. M. dr.
Tele. Room
Mr. N. asp
Mr. N. asp
Mr. N. asp
Miss Gardy

1-20 A

WASH 97 FROM NEW YORK
DIRECTOR DEFERRED

RJURY. IS ACT MINETERN FIRE

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WA. ESP-R. PERJUKY, IS ACT NINETEEN FIFTY.

RPT AWAITING MIMEOGRAPHING AND WILL BE SUBMITTED IMMEDIATELY UPON

COMPLETION.

SCHEIDT

HLD PLS

65 NOV14 1951

RECORDED - 35/65 - 6035 9-11

614.2

The state of

Office Memorandum • united 877 GOVERNMENT

10 ;	Director, FBI		2.3-6	DAIRs	November 1	ւհ, 1951
FROM	SAC, New York		10°	·		
subject:	EDWARD JAMES W ESPIONAGE - R	EINSTEIN, wa. RITY ACT OF 1950		A comment		
7		ended that a Securit	y Index Card b	e prepai	red on the	
<u>x</u>		Index Card on the cllows: (Specify ch		ridual s	nould be	
NAME	·					
ALIASES_					*	
				.:		
				877.8	5	
RACE	SEX	NATIVE BORN	NATURALIZE	Ď	ALIEN	
COMMUNIS	STSOCIA	LIST WORKERS PARTY_	INDEPEN			
MISCELLA	NEOUS (Specify)			Ψ.,		,
						
1110255111						
BUSINESS	ADDRESS (Show	name of employing o	oncern and add	ress)		
	David Boge	n Co., Inc.				<u> </u>
	663 Eroadw	my, NYC			······································	·
NATURE O	F INDUSTRY OR B	USINESS (Specify fr	om Strategic a	nd Vital	. Industry 1	ist)
	Has classified	contracts from U. S	. Navy "			
		RECORDED IN	111/6	-603 <u>-</u>	59-12	-
RHH:mat: 65-15773	DEC 4 1951		Part 1	() .[2]	A Comment	-

Office MemoIndum . UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TC : DIRECTOR, MBI DATE: November 14, 1951

: .SAC. CLEVELAND

SUBJECT: EDMARD JAMAS ALINSTAIN

LUPIOHAGE-R

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

在上打印

Rebulet October 15, 1951, Aftels October 20 and 27, 1951 and the report of SA SICHARD T. HEALSHI, November 2, 1951 at New York.

LEDRARD BLUM was recontacted on Movember 7, 1951 by bas IRADEFICK L. EDMARDS and Jork B. O'DO. DUGHUE, at which time he was advised of subject's uncooperative attitude with this Bureau. It was stressed to BLAR that a full and detailed interview between WEINSTEIN and Bureau representatives was most desirable and his assistance in procuring All. Stell's cooperation was solicited.

BLUM stated he had no immediate idea as to how he would be able to influence the subject himself, since he has seen JILLY JELESTEIN only rarely and for fleeting moments during the past few years. He pointed out, however, that as a child, the subject had always exhicited great respect and admiration for him and he feels that as a non-relative he may well wield greater influence than a memter of the family.

BLEE also advised that JIMMY WEINCTELM may have a high regard for Loctor EDWAFD FAREKY, who has been the family physician, but feels that a great deal of this respect may have worn thin as a result of fall! aving served a prison sentence for contempt, although BLUE stated he had no factual basis for either of these opinions. Hall stated me had met BARGET through the SEIESTLIN family and feels he, BARDET, is not a Communist but rather a stubborn idealist who may well bear a resentment as a result of his conviction and jail term.

Data said he would give this problem of convincing the subject to cooperate, cetailed study and would recontact this office prior to going to New York. He stated that he must visit Chicago and Milwaukee, on business matters, within the next week or two but would have to be in New lork by December 4 next, as his sister will be honored with an exhibition of her work at the Metropolitan Luseum of Art during that week. If at all possible, however, he will attempt to get to New York before that date.

JFO'L:chh cc:New York

RECORDED - 116 65 - 60 359 - 13

COPIES DESTROYED

8 31 NOV 30 1300





DIRLOTOR, PBI

BLUM was furnished the names of Eas RICEARD 1. OR DS: 1 and FOBRET F. ROTAL and requested to contact these agents before visiting the subject; however, BLUM was reluctant to do so and stated he would rather keep his 'involvement' limited and would contact the New York Division only if absolutely necessary.

The Dureau and new York will be kept advised or contacts with BLUM.

SECORITY DIVIS

1.5

Jones L. MoInerney November 23. 1951 Director, FBI

EDVARD JAKES VEILSTEIN, WG. ESPIONAGE - B

PERJURY INTERIAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

Declary on 12/16/2 There is being transmitted herewith for your information a copy of the report of Special Agent Bichard T. Hradsky dated at New York November 2, 1951, in the above-captioned natter.

A STORE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF . With respect to this matter, your attention is invited to my memorandum of September 15, 1951, in which it was brought to your attention that an apparent with a perjurious statement was made by subject veinstein at the time of his appearance before the Federal Grand Jury in the Southern District of New York on June 27, 1951. This statement was that

" By memorandum further pointed out the possible materiality of this false statement in connection with the operations of the Rosenberg espionage network.

You will note that on page 8 of referenced, the records of the Glidden Buick Company, New York City, where Feinstein's Buick was purchased, reflected the color of his convertible to be a "sunnist" gray. According to an official of that company, this is a dark gray which appears nearly black in color. The commence of the second

The above to being furnished to you for your information.

> WAILED (A NOV 2 6 1951

Not 26 11 24 M

65–60359

6 B J

MA - RECORDED - 42 NOV 28 1951

Dec: Fin 10, 1951

SAC, New York

Pirector, FBI (65-60359)

EDVARD JAMES WEINSTEIN ESPIONAGE - R PERJURY INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

Reference report of Special ident Richard T. Hradsky dated at New York November 2, 1951.

It is noted that this report designates the Bureau file number in this case as 100-182380. For your information, the correct Bureau file number in instant case is 65-60359.

cc: Albany
Cleveland
Los Angeles
Newark
San Francisco
Salt Lake City
Washington Field

EFE:mpm(1)

65-60359-16

DEC 10 1951 COMM . F. 1

SECURITY INFORMATION - SOUTHERING

DATE WHEN THE STATE OF THE STAT	oniomaile at	NEW YORK N		A F 2 B 37 Se a V R B 3 B Ba	
THE YOUR 11/2/51 6 13 11/2/51 8	INDEST MODE AT			FILE NO.	MS `
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: Used dar'ddealer to whom WDMARD JAMES WHATTEIN, more commonly knewn as JAMES WHATTEIN, bold in 1949 Buick Corvertible, which allegedly was used by MAX FFENCINE to provide transpervation between Ithaca, New York, and INC. for JULIUS FOSTMENCY, a Soviet again, is Eroadwect Hotor records reflect subject sold the car for 31,600 on 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSEMBERG for comparacy to cormit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light frey" as it was described by subject. Records of Uliden Buick Co., HYC, original body color as "Summist" grey; black the appears almost black. JOSEPH HARMELBURGET, appears almost black. JOSEPH HARMELBURGET, Riverside Auto Service, Sch West 156th st. NEOF Records subjects 1795 Buick defaced in rick at a paint strip sample of "Summist" grey which appeared almost which appeared almost which appeared almost which spaint ferfects sizeable deposits and withwrawals. With the first paint of TSOC noted on 7/20/50, the day before when mey. Dealer check for 11,800 payment to WINDERSTIN indicates deposit made in Industrial with free converse of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withwrawals. With the subject of the subject of the day before when new Dealer check for 11,800 payment to WINDERSTIN indicates deposit made in Industrial with family of TSOC noted on 7/20/50, the day before when new Dealer check for 11,800 payment to WINDERSTIN indicates deposit made in Industrial with family of TSOC noted on 7/20/50, the day before with the subject of account reflects sizeable deposits and withwrawals. With family in Clayeland, chip. Informants copyer was a man and the subject of the subject of account reflects, and of TSOC noted on 7/20/50, the day before with a subject of the subject of		DATE WHEN	TPENIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY	
EDMARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, wa. EDMARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, wa. SPRINGE - R PREJUNT PROBLEM	HEN KOHI	11/2/51	10,12,10,20:10	/[·	ngwy .
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: Used cardealer to whom MDIMAD JAKES WILEDTIN, nore commonly known as JAKES WILEDTIN, and his 1049 Buick Convertible, which allegedly was used by MAX FIMENONE to provide transpersation between Ithaca, New York, and MRC. for JULIUS FOSTIBLES, a Soviet Agent, is Broadwest Hoter car Oc., located at 2 % 51st St., NCC. Dealer's records reflect subject sold the car for JL 500 on 7/1/5/50, two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSENDERG for compiracy to cormit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light grey" as it was described by subject. Records of didden Fuick Co., HYC. printingly solder as "Summist" grey which apint strip sample of "Summist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH RAMMALMURGHY. Riverside Auto Service, 554 West 155th St., NYCF Review of account the men Dealer check for 11,800 payment to the car was removed and replaced with a service of MY. Review of account reflects sizewish deposits and withdrawals. With reflects of MY. Review of accounts are successful to the sample when a sound of MY. Sound of MY. Review of accounts are successful to the sample when the sample when the sample when the sample when	DATE		16,13,15-19,22-	The state of the s	'DOVT
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: Used cardealer to whom MDIMAD JAKES WILEDTIN, nore commonly known as JAKES WILEDTIN, and his 1049 Buick Convertible, which allegedly was used by MAX FIMENONE to provide transpersation between Ithaca, New York, and MRC. for JULIUS FOSTIBLES, a Soviet Agent, is Broadwest Hoter car Oc., located at 2 % 51st St., NCC. Dealer's records reflect subject sold the car for JL 500 on 7/1/5/50, two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSENDERG for compiracy to cormit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light grey" as it was described by subject. Records of didden Fuick Co., HYC. printingly solder as "Summist" grey which apint strip sample of "Summist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH RAMMALMURGHY. Riverside Auto Service, 554 West 155th St., NYCF Review of account the men Dealer check for 11,800 payment to the car was removed and replaced with a service of MY. Review of account reflects sizewish deposits and withdrawals. With reflects of MY. Review of accounts are successful to the sample when a sound of MY. Sound of MY. Review of accounts are successful to the sample when the sample when the sample when the sample when			22,21,29/51	CHARACTER OF CASE	
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: Used car dealer to whem welland Jakes Wilmertin, note commonly knewn as Jakes Wilmertin, and his 1049 Buick Correctible, which allegedly was used by MAX FIRECOME to provide transpersation between Ithaca, New York, and MYC. For Julius FOSEMBERG, a Soviet agent, is Broadwest Noter car Co. located at 2 % dist St., NYC. Bealer's records reflect subject sold the car for 31,600 on 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of Julius Rossmered for conspiracy to correct espicace. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light prey" as it was described by subject. Records of Bidden Euick Co., NYC, from whom car purchased new on 7/16/49, reflect wheels; tan top. Gidden Buick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Sunnish" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH MAMMELBURGH, Riverside Auto Scrvice, 5th West 150th St., NYC. Is advised subject: 1949 Buick defaced in rios at the paint strip sample of "Sunnish" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH MAMMELBURGH, Riverside Auto Scrvice, 5th West 150th St., NYC. Is advised subject: 1949 Buick defaced in rios at the paint strip sample of "Sunnish" grey chuck the men can was top was removed and replaced with the paint strip sample of "Sunnish" grey chuck the men can be also the car was companied almost white when new Dealer check for 1,800 payment to Bank of Converce of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. With the converge of the server of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits end withdrawals. With the converge of the server of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits end withdrawals. With the server of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits end withdrawals. With the server of the server of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits end withdrawals. With the server of the server of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits end withdrawals. With the server of the server of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits end withdrawals. With the server of the server of NY.	Time at the second				'n ,
Used dar dealer to whom EDIARD JAKES WINDERIN, nore commonly known as JAKES WINDERIN, sold his 1049 Buick Convertible, which allegedly was used by MAX FIUSTONE to provide transportation between Ithaca, New York, and FMC, for JULIUS FOSMETIS, a Soviet agent, is Eroadwest Botor car (Co., located at 2 % bisk st. MIC.) Dealer's records reflect subject sold the car for JULIUS ROSENDERG for comepinacy to commit espicacy. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light new" as it was described from whom car purchased new on 5/16/29, reflect original body color as "Summist" grey which spices and strip sample of "Summist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH MAMMELSHORGEN, NECO REPORT OF THE REPORT OF THE STRIPLING AND SERVED AND S	MUMMIN JAN	his Weinstein,	wa.	I PERJURY	
Used car'dsaler to whom WDIARD JANES WHINGTEN, nore commonly known as JARES WEINSTWIN, sold his 1049 Duick Convertible, which allegedly was used by MAX FRIENDIST to provide transportation between Ithaca, New York, and MYC. For JULEUS EOSWIEND, a Soviet agend, is Proadwest Noter records reflect subject sold the car for 11,600 on 7/15/10, two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSEMBERG for conspiracy to cormit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light prey" as it was described by subject. Records of Ulidden Puick Co., NYC, from whom car purchased new on 7/16/19, reflect original body color as "Summist" grey; black is wheels; tan top. Glidden Puick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Summist" grey which appears almost black. DEEDS HAMMELBURGET, Reverside Auto Service, Sch West 156th St., NYCE Reverside Auto Service and replaced with a Service subject of 1,800 payment to tan carvas top was removed and replaced with a Service subject sleaded deposit race in Industrial MEDISTEIN indicates deposit send sitherawals. With drawal of 7500 noted on 7/20/Co, the day before vivial of 7500 noted on 7/20/Co, the day before 1000 and 1000		_		INTERNAL SECURT	TOV ACTO SE
Used cardealer to whom EDMARD JAMES WHISTEIN, nore commonly known as JAMES WHISTEIN, sold his 1249 Duich Correctible, which allegedly was used by MAX FIGHTORY to provide transpersation between Ithaca, May York, and MYC. for JULIUS EAST-BENG, a Soviet agency, is Broadwast Hotor Car Co., located at 2 %, bits st., MYC. Dealer's records reflect subject sold the car for 1,600 on 7/10/50, two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSENDERG for compliancy to corwit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light resy" as it was described by subject. Records of Uliden Euick Co., MYC. from whom car purchased new on 5/16/49, reflect original body color as "Summist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH MAMERIENEGE. Riverside Auto Service, 56h West 155h St., MYC. As advised subjects 10h9 Buick defaced in rick at 12 pecukill, NY, in September, 1949, and that the 2 service subjects on when appeared almost white appeared almost white appeared almost white Bank of Cornervee of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits end withdrawals. Withdrawals with a grey which appeared almost white Bank of Cornervee of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits end withdrawals. Withdrawals of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before VIVIAN GLASSNAN received 2,000 in each to deliver reflects sizeable deposits end withdrawals. Withdrawals of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before VIVIAN GLASSNAN received 2,000 in each to deliver open was reflected objects and september of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before of MY. Review of account demand of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before 1000 to 100	SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:			1 1950	7.01 01
nore commonly knews as JARES WEINSTEIN, nore commonly knews as JARES WEINSTEIN, and its 1049 Buick Convertible, which allegedly was used by MAX FILESTONE to provide transpersection between Ithaca, New York, and NYC. For JULIUS ECSEMBERS, a Soviet again, is Broadwest Noter Car Co., located at 2 % first St., NYC. Dealer's records reflect subject sold the car for 11,600 on 7/15/30, two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSEMBERG for conspiracy to cormit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light prey" as it was described by subject. Records of Hidden Eulek Co., NYC, from whom car purchased new on 7/16/49, reflect original body color as "Summist" grey which paint strip sample of "Summist" grey which appears almost black. Despit MAMMELBURGET, and the top of account appears almost top use reserved and replaced with a grey can as top use reserved and replaced with a grey and the grey can as top which appeared almost which a light grey can as top use reserved and replaced with a grey which are convex top use reserved and replaced with a grey which are grey can as top use reserved and replaced with a grey which are grey can as top use reserved and replaced with a grey which are grey can as top use reserved and replaced with a grey which are grey can as top use reserved and replaced with a grey which are grey can as top use reserved and replaced with a grey which are grey can as top use reserved and replaced with a grey which are grey can as top use reserved and replaced with a grey which are grey can as top use reserved and replaced with a grey which are grey can as top use reserved and replaced with a grey which are grey can be grey can be grey to the	۸ ایدا	Mond wants		C.	211 1/2 21
his 1049 Duick Convertible, which allegedly was used by MAX FIRMSTONE to provide transpersation between Ithaca, New York, and PMC, for JULIUS FOSSMERG, a Soviet agend, is Froadwest Hotor Car Co., located at 2 % 61st St. NMC. Dealer's records reflect subject sold the car for 1,600 on 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSSMERG for compiracy to cormit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light grey" as it was described by subject. Records of Ulidden Fuick Co., MMC, from whom car purchased new on 1/16/19, reflect original body color as "Sunmist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH MANMALURGEW, Needs subject's 1049 Buick defaced in rich at 1 and 1 an	N'it	oned cared	saler to whom M	NOTE TARKETA COMPANIES	
used by MAX FIGETORY to provide transpersation between Ithaca, New York, and NYC, for JULIUS FOREMEND, a Soviet acres, is Breadwest Hotor Car Co., located at 2 % clist st., NYC. Dealer's records reflect subject sold the car for 31,600 on 7/15/50, two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSEMBERG for compriney to cormit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light grey" as it was described from whom car purchased new on 5/16/49, reflect original body color as "Summist" grey; black in wheels; tan top. Clidden Buick Co., NYC, original body color as "Summist" grey; black in wheels; tan top. Clidden Buick Co., NYC, advised subjects 10%9 Buick defaced in riot at appears almost black. JUSEPH HAMMELBURGET, advised subjects 10%9 Buick defaced in riot at a service of the color of the car was removed and replaced with a grey white activity in the service of NY. Review of account and the service of NY. Review of account are flects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. With MENSTERS II indicates deposit made in Industrial Bank of Cormerce of NY. Review of account are reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. With MENSTERS II indicates deposit made in Industrial Bank of Cormerce of NY. Review of account are reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. With MENSTERS II indicates deposit made in Industrial Bank of Cormerce of NY. Review of account are reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. With MENSTERS II indicates deposit made in Industrial Bank of Cormerce of NY. Review of account are reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. With MENSTERS II indicates deposit made in Industrial Bank of Cormerce of NY. Review of account are reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. With Indicates of the deposits of the day before the service of the s					
between Ithaca, New York, and MPC. For JULIUS FOR SMERRY, a Soviet accept, it Proadwest Notice Car Co., located at 2 %. Sist St., NIC. Dealer's records reflect subject sold the car for J1,600 on 7/19/30, two days after the arrest of JULIUS RESEMBERG for conspiracy to cormit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light frey" as it was described by subject. Records of Ulidden Euic's Co., NYC. from whom car punchased new on J/6/49, reflect original body color as "Sunmist" grey; black to wheels; tan top. Glidden Twick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Sunmist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH MANTELBURGET, Riverside Auto Service, Sch West 155th St., NYC. Riverside Auto Service, Sch	B. 12.0				
FOSYMORIS, a Soviet agent, and M.C. For JULIUS Cer Co., located at 2 M. Gist St., NIC. Dealer's records reflect subject sold the car for \$1,600 on 7/19/30, two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSENPERG for conspiracy to cormit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light Trey" as it was described by subject. Records of Glidden Enick Co., NIC. from whom car purchased new on 5/16/49, reflect wheels; tan top. Glidden Ruick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Summist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELWEGGE, Riverside Auto Service, 564 West 150th St., NIC. Riverside Auto Service and replaced with a grey when new. Dealer check for 11,800 payment to WHILISTIN indicates deposit rune in Industrial WHILISTIN indicates deposit rune in Industrial RECORDED 131. ANOTONIA OF THE REPORT ONLY MAYER, G.S.C., -2, lst Arry & LOOL. W. HAYER, G.S.C., -2, lst Arry & LOOL & G.S.C. & LOOL & G.					
Car Co., located at 2 % 61st St., NTC. Dealer's records reflect subject sold the car for 31,600 on 7/15/30, two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSENBERG for conspiracy to cormit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light lrey" as it was described by subject. Records of Uliden Euie's Co., NTC. from whom car purchased neu on 7/16/49, reflect criginal body color as "Sunmist" grey; black the wheels; tan top. Glidden Euie's Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Sunmist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH MAMMALBURGHT, Riverside Auto Service, 554 West 150th St., NTC Riverside Auto Service, 564 West 150th St., NTC Riverside Auto Service, 565 West 150th St., NTC Riverside Auto Service, 565 West 150th St	117 (4)				
records reflect subject sold the car for 31,600 on 710/30, two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSEMBERG for conspiracy to cormit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light grey" as it was described by subject. Records of diiden Buick Co., HYC, from whom car purchased new on 1/16/19, reflect original body color as "Summist" grey; black "wheels; tan top. Glidden Buick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Summist" grey; which appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELMURGHT, Riverside Auto Scrvice, 554 West 150th St., NYOF Recentable, NY, in September, 1949, and that the sample of grey canvas top which appeared almost white when new. Dealer check for 1,800 payment to when new. Dealer check for 1,800 payment to when new. Dealer check for 1,800 payment to bank of Cornerce of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. With drawal of 1500 noted on 720/50, the day before to 11,111 PTILL in Cleveland, Ohio. Informants of 1500 moted on 720/50, the day before to 11,111 PTILL in Cleveland, Ohio. Informants of 1500 moted on 120/50 in cash to deliver to 11,111 PTILL in Cleveland, Ohio. Informants of 1500 moted on 120/50, the day before to 11,111 PTILL in Cleveland, Ohio. Informants of 1500 moted on 120/50, the day before to 11,111 PTILL in Cleveland, Ohio. Informants of 1500 moted on 120/50, the day before to 11,111 PTILL in Cleveland, Ohio. Informants of 1500 moted on 120/50, the day before to 11,111 PTILL in Cleveland, Ohio. Informants of 1500 moted on 120/50, the day before to 11,111 PTILL in Cleveland, Ohio. Informants of 1500 moted on 120/50, the day before to 11,111 PTILL in Cleveland, Ohio. Informants of 1500 moted on 120/50, the day before 131.					
on 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of JULIAN FILL in Cleveland. On 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of JULIAN FILL in Cleveland. Ohio. Informants on 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of JULIAN FILL in Cleveland. Ohio. Informants on 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of JULIAN FILL in Cleveland. Ohio. Informants on 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of JULIAN FILL in Cleveland. Ohio. Informants The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light grey" as it was described by subject. Records of Uliden Euclich Co., HYC, from whom car purchased new on 5/16/49, reflect original body color as "Summist" grey; black !" wheels; tan top. Clidden Buick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Summist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELMURGHT, Riverside Auto Service, 554 West 155th St., HYC? advised subjects 19/49 Buick defaced in rick at a service and subjects and with the the grey canvas top which appeared almost white a service and replaced with a grey when new. Dealer check for '11/80' payment to when new. Dealer check for '11/80' payment to when new. Dealer check for '11/80' payment to reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. Withdrawal of '7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial glasses and withdrawals. Withdrawals of '7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial glasses and withdrawals. Withdrawals of '7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial glasses and withdrawals. Defined the first payment in these spaces are serviced '2,000 in cash to deliver proves of the second of the second '2,000 in cash to deliver to the second of '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of	· # # 12% /	Car Co., ic	cated at 2 % &	THE DIORGWOSE NO	tor
on 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of JULIAN FILL in Cleveland. On 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of JULIAN FILL in Cleveland. Ohio. Informants on 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of JULIAN FILL in Cleveland. Ohio. Informants on 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of JULIAN FILL in Cleveland. Ohio. Informants on 7/19/50, two days after the arrest of JULIAN FILL in Cleveland. Ohio. Informants The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light grey" as it was described by subject. Records of Uliden Euclich Co., HYC, from whom car purchased new on 5/16/49, reflect original body color as "Summist" grey; black !" wheels; tan top. Clidden Buick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Summist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELMURGHT, Riverside Auto Service, 554 West 155th St., HYC? advised subjects 19/49 Buick defaced in rick at a service and subjects and with the the grey canvas top which appeared almost white a service and replaced with a grey when new. Dealer check for '11/80' payment to when new. Dealer check for '11/80' payment to when new. Dealer check for '11/80' payment to reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. Withdrawal of '7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial glasses and withdrawals. Withdrawals of '7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial glasses and withdrawals. Withdrawals of '7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial glasses and withdrawals. Defined the first payment in these spaces are serviced '2,000 in cash to deliver proves of the second of the second '2,000 in cash to deliver to the second of '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of the second '720/50, the day before vivial greys of	1 415	records ref	Boot when the	rac nec D	ealer's
ROSUNDERG for conspiracy to cormit espionage. The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light grey" as it was described by subject. Records of Ulidden Enick Co. HYC. from whom car purchased new on 7/16/49, reflect original body color as "Summist" grey; black to original body color as "Summist" grey which paint strip sample of "Summist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELMURGY: Riverside Auto Scrvice, 554 West 150th St., NYC. Riverside Au		on 7/19/30	tro dame to	id the car for 🖟	: 00მ, I
The color of the car was reflected as dark grey and not a "fairly light grey" as it was described by subject. Records of flidden Euick Co., HYC, from whom car purchased new on 5/16/49, reflect original body color as "Summist" grey; black i wheels; tan top. Glidden Buick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Summist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELHURGE, Riverside Auto Service, 55h West 156th St., NYO, Reverside Auto Service, 55h West 156th St., NYO, Rechard a convast top was removed and replaced which appeared almost white when new Dealer check for 1,800 payment to reflects sizeable dopcsits and withdrawals. With a crown of Account reflects sizeable dopcsits and withdrawals. With a crown of 1,500 noted on 7,20/50, the day before the form of 1,500 noted on 7,20/50, the day before the check for 1,600 payments of 1,500 noted on 7,20/50, the day before the check for 1,600 payments of 1,500 noted on 7,20/50, the day before the check for 1,600 payments of 1,500 noted on 7,20/50, the day before the check for 1,600 payments of 1,500 noted on 7,20/50, the day before the check for 1,600 payments of 1,500 noted on 7,20/50, the day before the check for 1,600 payments of 1,500 paym	~ W/ & . / (M)				
and not a "fairly light lrey" as it was described by subject. Records of Ulidden Euick Co., HYC, from whom car purchased new on 5/16/49, reflect criginal body color as "Summist" grey; black i wheels; tan top. Clidden Euick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Summist" grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELDURGET, Riverside Auto Scrvicc, 55h West 150th St., NYCF Riverside Auto Scrvicc, 55h West 150th St., NYCF Riverside Subject's 10h9 Butch defaced in riot at 17 the canvas top was removed and replaced with a plight grey canvas top which appeared almost white when new. Dealer check for 11,800 payment to the	アルバススタ	The color of	or conspiracy t	o commit espionar	ie.
by subject. Records of Ulidden Eule's Co., HYC, from whom car purchased new on 5/16/19, reflect original body color as "Summist" grey; black "wheels; tan top. Glidden Tuick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Summist" Grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH MARMELBURGET, Riverside Auto Service, 554 West 150th St., NYOF A Riverside Subject's 1049 Buick defaced in riot at 1 the same stop which appeared almost that the grey canvas top which appeared almost white well service canvas top which appeared almost white well service of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. Withdrawals of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before VIVIAN GLASSMAN received 2,000 in each to deliver to 11/11/14 PENL in Cleveland, Ohio. Informants **COLOR OF THE REPORT	A DOWN IN THE WAY IN				
from whom car purchased new on 5/16/49, reflect original body color as "Symmist" grey; black "wheels; tan top. Clidden Buick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Symmist" Grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELMURGET, Riverside Auto Service, 564 West 156th St., NICE of actised subject's 1949 Buick defaced in riot at a covised subject's 1949 Buick defaced in riot at a covised subject's 1949 Buick defaced in riot at a covised subject's 1949, and that the service of an earwas top was removed and replaced with a grant for the free canvas top which appeared almost white wellself indicates deposit made in Industrial Bank of Commerce of NY. Review of account around of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial Glassman received 2,000 in each to deliver to account a count of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial Glassman received 2,000 in each to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial Glassman received 2,000 in each to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial Glassman received 2,000 in each to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial Glassman received 2,000 in each to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial Glassman received 2,000 in each to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to deliver to account of 7500 noted on 7/20/50 in cash to d	- V \$ 65 - 1 10 3 - 17	ario not a "	rairly light gr	ey" as it was one	Child
original body color as "Surmist" grey; black " wheels; tan top. Clidden Ruick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Sunnist" Grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELNURGY. Riverside Auto Scrvicc, SCH West 150th St., NYOF advised subject's 1949 Buick defaced in rick at 197 advised subject at 1940 Buick defaced in rick at 197 advised subject at 1940 Buick defaced in rick at 19		by subject.	Records of Ul	idden Buick Co	TEND OF THE SECTION O
wheels; tan top. Clidden Puick Co. furnished paint strip sample of "Summist" Grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELBURGET, Riverside Auto Scrvice, 55h West 150th St., NYCF Rive		irom whom c	ar purchased neg	u on 5/16/19 no	ر و با 1214 طمع 19
paint strip sample of "Summist" Grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELBURGET, Riverside Auto Service, SSh West 150th St., RIVER advised subject's 10h9 Buick defaced in riot at 7 metric strip, and that the partic strip in the strip sample of "Summist" Grey which appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELBURGET, RIVER advised subject's 10h9 Buick defaced in riot at 7 metric strip, and that the partic strip, and that the partic strip in the strip sample of "Sh West 150th St., RIVER advised subject's 10h9 Buick defaced in riot at 7 metric strip in the strip sample of "Sh West 150th St., RIVER advised subject's 10h9 Buick defaced in riot at 7 metric strip in the s	•	original bo	dy color as "Sur	might compression	Tect
appears almost black. JOSEPH HAMMELBURGY. Riverside Auto Scrvicc, 5th West 156th St., NYOF A covised subject's 19h9 Buick defaced in rick at a tan canvas top was removed and replaced with a stan canvas top was removed and replaced with a stan canvas top which appeared almost white when new. Dealer check for 11,800 payment to when new. Dealer check for 11,800 payment to wellestell indicates deposit made in Industrial Bank of Comperce of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. With drawal of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivial of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before drawal of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before removed to 7/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1		wheels; tan	top. Glidden	anaco Brey; olac	K . E
Riverside Auto Service, 554 West 150th St., NYC, advised subject's 1049 Buick defaced in rick at a divised subject's 1049 Buick defaced in rick at a divised subject's 1049 Buick defaced in rick at a divised subject's 1049, and that the stan canvas top was removed and replaced which a fight grey canvas top which appeared almost white will strill indicates deposit muse in Industrial mank of Commerce of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. With vivian Glassman received 12,000 in each to deliver vivian Glassman received 12,000 in each to deliver removed by the company of the cash to deliver to the company of the cash to deliver to the cash of the cash to deliver to the cash	S. A. A.	paint strip	sample of "Sunr	might constant	ea 👸
Peekkill, NY, in September, 1949, and that the tan canvas top was removed and replaced with a graph of the free canvas top which appeared almost white when new. Dealer check for 1,800 payment to will a graph indicates deposit made in Industrial and canvas of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. Withdrawal of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivian Glassman received 2,000 in each to deliver removes an army of the first payment. Premark of The Report The Rep		4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	939 BIBBE	じしょし こともこがんかけ カバナー みっこう	\ <u>\</u>
Peekkill, NY, in September, 1949, and that the tan canvas top was removed and replaced with a graph of the free canvas top which appeared almost white when new. Dealer check for 1,800 payment to will a graph indicates deposit made in Industrial and canvas of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. Withdrawal of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivian Glassman received 2,000 in each to deliver removes an army of the first payment. Premark of The Report The Rep		Riverside An	uto Service Sel	are marriage solid (conf.)	图 活
Peekkill, NY, in September, 1949, and that the tan canvas top was removed and replaced with a graph of the free canvas top which appeared almost white when new. Dealer check for 1,800 payment to will a graph indicates deposit made in Industrial and canvas of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. Withdrawal of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before vivian Glassman received 2,000 in each to deliver removes an army of the first payment. Premark of The Report The Rep	No. of the second secon	advised sub	lectic lobe out	west 150th St.,	3000季(周
when new. Dealer check for 1,800 payment to WEINSTEIN indicates deposit made in Industrial Bank of Commerce of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. Withdrawal of 7,500 noted on 7,20/50, the day before VIVIAN GLASSMAN received 2,000 in each to deliver to 71/LIAN PENT in Cleveland Obio. Informants converged on This report. Copyright of This report Copyright of This		Peekskill,	TY in Contamb	E delaced in rio	i ataving
when new. Dealer check for 1,800 payment to WEINSTEIN indicates deposit made in Industrial Bank of Commerce of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. Withdrawal of 7,500 noted on 7,20/50, the day before VIVIAN GLASSMAN received 2,000 in each to deliver to 71/LIAN PENT in Cleveland Obio. Informants converged on This report. Copyright of This report Copyright of This	· S o	tan canyas t	on he management	, 1949, and that	the 1
When new. Dealer check for 11,800 payment to WEINSTEIN indicates depocit made in Industrial Bank of Commerce of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. Withdrawal of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before VIVIAN GLASSMAN received 2,000 in each to deliver PROVED TO TILIAN PENI, in Cleveland, Ohio. Informants OF NOTWARD TO THIS REPORT Second Applies OF THIS REPORT COL W. MAYER, G.S.C., -2, lat Army 1- Col. F. DUNNINGION, 2nd OSI District, USAF RECORDED - 134 Comics Continued on The Co		light char	Ach has beuched	and replaced with	1 a 5 8
Bank of Commerce of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. With drawal of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before VIVIAN GLASSMAN received 2,000 in each to deliver on Norwand Ohio. Informants of NOVI 6 195	`.~ <i>\</i>		antage cob musch	appeared almost	white 8
Bank of Commerce of NY. Review of account reflects sizeable deposits and withdrawals. With drawal of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before VIVIAN GLASSMAN received 2,000 in each to deliver of the convent of 11/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1	2 2 2	MULICATION :	Maren check ton	11,800 nayment	
drawal of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before VIVIAN GLASSMAN received 2,000 in each to deliver PROVED OF THE REPORT COPIES OF THIS REPORT COL. W. MAYER, G.S.C., -2, lat Army 1- Col. F. DUNNINGICH, 2nd OSI District, USAF Comics Continued on 7/20/50, the day before VIVIAN GLASSMAN received 2,000 in each to deliver proved to PVIVIAN			drostes deposit	made in Industr	107 3 2
drawal of 7500 noted on 7/20/50, the day before VIVIAN GLASSMAN received 2,000 in each to deliver PROVED OF THE REPORT COPIES OF THIS REPORT COL. W. MAYER, G.S.C., -2, lat Army 1- Col. F. DUNNINGICH, 2nd OSI District, USAF Comics Continued on 7/20/50, the day before VIVIAN GLASSMAN received 2,000 in each to deliver proved to PVIVIAN	ANO O O	Dany of Comm			
GORWARDED DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES COPIES OF THIS REPORT GOPIES OF THIS REPORT COL. W. MAYER, G.S.C., -2, lst Army Col. 1- Col. F. DUNNINGTON, 2nd OSI District, ISAF Conics Continued on No. D. D. D. RECORDED - 134	C. C	reffects size	uble deposits a	nd withdrawale	1115 6 12
GORWARDED DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES COPIES OF THIS REPORT GOPIES OF THIS REPORT COL. W. MAYER, G.S.C., -2, lst Army Col. 1- Col. F. DUNNINGTON, 2nd OSI District, ISAF Conics Continued on No. D. D. D. RECORDED - 134	The state of the s	craval of 37			
GORWARDED DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES COPIES OF THIS REPORT GOPIES OF THIS REPORT COL. W. MAYER, G.S.C., -2, lst Army Col. 1- Col. F. DUNNINGTON, 2nd OSI District, ISAF Conics Continued on No. D. D. D. RECORDED - 134	_ ~ 17/d (17/2)	VIVIAN GLASS	MAN received o	.000 in and he	lore
GORWARDED DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES COPIES OF THIS REPORT GOPIES OF THIS REPORT COL. W. MAYER, G.S.C., -2, lst Army Col. 1- Col. F. DUNNINGTON, 2nd OSI District, ISAF Conics Continued on No. D. D. D. RECORDED - 134	PROVED OF TOO INT	- KO VILLIAN P	III, in Clevelon	No. a mar Despite CO (GIIVED (
Gories of This Report Gories of This Report Gories of This Report Gories Of This Report Gories Continued on No. 1. D.	FORWARDED	LIN CHARGO			nts
Sureau (100-182380) (Ener. 2) 1- Col. W. MAYER, G.S.C., -2, lat Army 1- Capt. R. H. GROFF, DIO, DIO, D.D. Copies of this Report Col. Bureau (100-182380) (Ener. 2) Col. F. DUNNINGTON, 2nd OSI District, USAF RECORDED - 134	56			NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES	_ ,
Sureau (100-182380) (Enc. 2) 1- Col. W. MAYER, G.S.C., -2, lat Army 1- Col. F. DUNNINGTON, 2nd OSI District, USAF RECORDED - 134 Conics Continued on Note 1.	Crean	charact	0.5	00359.185	1 51
Sureau (100-182380) (Enc. 2) 1- Col. W. MAYER, G.S.C., -2, lat Army 1- Col. F. DUNNINGTON, 2nd OSI District, USAF RECORDED - 134 Conics Continued on Note 1.	GOPIES OF THIS	REPURT	S COVI	K TERM	300
1- Col. W. MAYER, G.S.C., -2, lst Army 1- Col. F. DUNNINGICH, 2nd OSI District, MSAF RECORDED - 134 Conics Continued on Note 1. D.D.			1	IND	EYED TO
1- Col. F. DUNNINGTON, 2nd OSI District, USAF RECORDED - 134	(1) Bureau (1	00-1823801 (Fin.	n al 21		-VED 132-1
1- Capt. R. H. GROFF, DIO, OSI District, USAF RECORDED - 134		WARRY GOVERN	4 ~	A STATE	 [
Conics Continued on new to	1- Col. F. D	UNNTHOTON 3-	Tan Visia		
Conics Continued on new to	1- Cant. R	1. UBODD 1/20	uor District,	I'SAF T SARECO	RDFD - 134
PERTY-ORIFBI YORK Choffirm 1723	- Conics Conti	nued on next	, μ. υ.		1 24
	OPERTY-ORITHIA	hofirtaint 17.23			

distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

NY 65-15773

SYNOPSIS (Cont'd): advised that uncles of subject operate Kaufman Real Estate Co., NYC, and holdings approximate 40 million dollars, principally in garment district of NYC; that subject's mother, BARBARA (BOBBIE) WEINSTEIN nee KAUFMAN, was defendant in recent contempt trial in Washington, D. C., of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee and that she received a suspended sentence. Copy of lease for subject's apartment at 418 E. 9th St., NYC, obtained, which reflects that both subject and MAX FINESTONE signed lease but that MAX FINESTONE only named as tenant in body of lease. Superintendent advised subject paid monthly rental on apartment. JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, subject's father, and his uncle, ABRAHAM KAUFILIN, an attorney, inter-Regard problem of persuading subject to cooperate with Bureau regarding his and FINESTCNE'S activities in behalf of JULIUS ROSTNBERG as a major task, but agreed to approach him. JAMES WEINSTEIN now employed as an "audio-tester" at David Bogen Co., Inc., 663 Broadway, NYC.

COPIES (CONT'D)

²⁻ Albany (65-1774)

²⁻ Cleveland (65-2847)

¹⁻ Los Angeles (Info.)

¹⁻ Newark (Info.)

¹⁻ San Francisco (Info.)

¹⁻ Salt Lake City (65-1160)!

¹⁻ Washington Field (Info.)

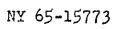


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page	No.
Investigation to determine true color of subject's 1949 Buick convertible automobile	ಕಿ	
Investigation at Riverside Garage where subject had Buick convertible top replaced	10	
Sale of subject's 1949 Buick convertible on July 19, 1950	12	
Information Concerning 1949 Buick convertible automobile registered to James Weinstein and Dr. Robert J. Fox	- 1 <i>l</i> ,	
Subject's checking account at Industrial Bank of Commerce, New York City	16	
Interview of Mr. O. John Rogge	28	
Interview of Joseph Weinstein	31	
Interview of Abraham Kaufman, Attorney	. 34	
Interview of Vincent Cioffi, owner of apartment building at 418 East 9th Street, New York City	. 36	•
Interview of John M. Cioffi	36	
Interview of Mr. and Mrs. Eero Tolmunen, Superinterdents, 418 East 9th Street, New York City	04 - n	
Interview of Miss Melisande "Nonny" Congdon	41	
Interview of John David Lyle	46	
Interview of Harold Lindsoy Gatty	57	
Subject's employment at Anton Electronic Laboratories, Brooklyn, New York	60	
Subject's present employment at David Bogen Company, Inc., New York City	63	

NY 65-15773

DETAILS:

EDWARD JAMES WHINSTEIN, more commonly knowns as JAMES WEINSTEIN, was a friend and roommate of MAKWELL THESTONE, who was alleged to be the last individual recruited by JULIUS ROSENBERG, a Soviet agent, in his espionage network.

Information indicates that WEINSTEIN loaned his 1949 Buick Convertible automobile to FINESTONE to drive JULIUS ROSENBERG to Ithaca, New York, where he picked up espionage material from one ALFRED SARANT.

DAVID CREENGLASS and his wife, RUTH GREENGLASS, have advised that they were recruited into the Soviet espionage apparatus by JULIUS ROSENBERG, a brother-in-law of DAVID GREENGLASS. DAVID GREENGLASS is now serving a fifteen-year sentence for transmitting tertain classified data relating to the atomic bomb project at Los Alamos, New Mexico, to HARRY COLD, a confessed Soviet spy now serving a thirty-year sentence for espionage Maria JULIUS ROSENBERG and his wife, ETHER were sentenced to death in April, 1951, in the Scuthern District of New York for conspiracy to commit espionage against the United States.

pavid and RUTH GREENGLASS learned through conversation with JULIUS ROSENBERG during the period 1946 to 1950 that he was extensively engaged in Soviet espionage in connection with which he was using as a conspiratorial headquarters and for the purpose of microfilming documents and making espionage contacts an apartment in the Greenwich Village section of New York City, and an apartment in the vicinity of Twelfth Street and Avenue R.

Information obtained from MAX ELITCHER, who admits that ROSENBERG attempted to recruit him for Soviet esplorage, indicates that the Greenwich Village apartment was located at 65 Morton Street, New York City. This apartment was rented in the name of ALFRED SARANT from October, 1943, to January, 1950.

Confidential Informant T-1, of known reliability, advised on March 23, 1951, that JULIUS ROSENBERG "mentioned

"an apartment rented by a student ostension used for studying on Morton Street, where he, JOEE BARR and BILL' used to meet in secret to discuss their plans." ROSENFERG did not identify "BILL" at this time but, from other conversations the informant had with ROSENBURG, "BILL" is believed by T-1 to be WILLIAM/PERL.

On July 10, 1951, T-1 stated that ROSERBERG informed him that this apartment was estensibly rented for a student to have a place to study, but that the real purpose was to have a place for meetings. ROSERBERG said that he had typed for many hours on various occasions in the Morton Street apartment and that to reduce the typing sounds he placed rubber pads under the typewriter table legs and would let the water run in the bathroom. ROSEREERG advised T-1 that he paid the rent on this apartment.

ALFRED SARANT, upon interview, has advised that he was a member of the Greenwich Village Branch of the Communist Party in 1943-1944, and believes that he met JULIUS ROSEMBERG through a mutual friend named JCEL BARE. SARANT has denied that ROSEMBERG was ever in his apartment at 65 Morton Street, but MAX ELITCHER has advised that JULIUS ROSEMBERG, JCEL BARR, WILLIAM PERL (also known to him as WILLIAM MUTTERPERL), and ELITCHER and his wife, HELENE, were together in SARANT'S apartment, number 6-1, at 65 Morton Street, New York City, in 1943-1944.

RUBEL-ROSS and moved to Ithaca, New York, in about September, 1946, at which time the apartment at 65 Norton Street, New York City, was taken by his friend, JCEL BARR. It was arranged that BARR would send him the rent for the apartment in Ithaca, New York, and that SARANT would then pay the landlord of 65 Morton Street by check.

SARANT has advised that WILLIAM PERL, who was a friend of both SARANT and JOEL BARR, used the apartment subsequent to JOEL BARR under the same rental paying arrangement and that PERL, in sending the last money order payment in

January, 1950, attached a note requesting SARANT to relinquish the apartment as PERL no longer had any use for it.

ALFRED SARANT, following his interview by Bureau Agents in July-August, 1950, fled the United States into Mexico, entering under an assumed name. His present whereabouts is unknown.

WILLIAM PERE has been identified as a Soviet agent by ROSEMBERC to Confidential Informant T-1. PERL is at present under indictment for perjury before the Federal Grand Jury in the Southern District of New York.

JOEL MARR was identified as a Soviet agent by ROSENBURG to DAVID GRUENGLASS following JOEL BARR'S sailing from the United States for Europe in January, 1946. ROSENBURG advised DAVID GREENGLASS that BARR was going to Europe to continue his espionage work in European countries.

ALFRED SARAMT has advised that JOEL BARR had a girl friend named VIVIAN GLASSMAM and that he believes that VIVIAN GLASSMAN sent him the first few rental payments in the form of money orders for the apartment rent at 65 Morton Street, New York City.

The Albany Office advised on July 22, 1950, that a money order, number 988467, issued at the Church Street Station Post Office, New York City, on August 8, 1959, payable to ALFRED SARANT from VIVIAL GLASSMAN, 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, as remitter, was located in the account of ALFRED SARANT in the First National Bank of Ithaca, New York. The money order was in the amount of \$45.00 and bore a deposit date of August 11, 1949.

VIVIAN GLASSMAN has advised upon interview that she was the former fiance of JOEL BARR and that she had sent money orders to ALFRED SARANT in payment of the rent on 65 Morton Street in July and August, 1946. She also admitted that she had made an airplane trip to Cleveland, Ohio, on July 22, 1950, to contact WILLIAM PERL with \$2,000 in eash and to give instructions to PERL to leave the United States

and go to Mexico. She stated that she received the \$2,000 and the instructions for PERL from an unknown man who contacted her at her apartment at 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, on the evening of July 21, 1950. GLASSMAN claimed that the identity of the man who contacted her was unknown to her, but refused to assist Agents to identify him.

Confidential Informant T-1 advised that in conversation JULIUS ROSENBERG stated that on a holiday week-end, which the informant believes may have been the Fourth of July weekend, 1949, WILLIAM PERL removed some secret files from a laboratory located at Columbia University. PERL took these files to ROSENBERG'S apartment at Knicker-bocker Village, New York City, where ROSENBERG, PERL, a third unidentified individual who was called in from out of town, and a fourth man together spent fourteen to seventeen hours with two cameras photographing the material that PERL had obtained in order that PERL could return the material at his carliest convenience to Columbia University. ROSENBERG indicated to T-1 that the third man was MICHLEL STDORCVICH, who he described as a member of his espionage organization.

Confidential Informant T-1 stated that the fourth man was a definite member of the ROSENBERG espionage apparatus; that he is the man who subsequently contacted VIVIAN GLASSMAN on July 21, 1950, to arrange with her to proceed to Cleveland, Ohio, to contact WILLIAM PERL and give him \$2,000 in order to facilitate his flight from the United States to Mexico.

The informant advised that JULIUS ROSENBERG indicated that the Russians sent his last recruit to contact VIVIAN GLASSMAN on July 21, 1950, and that the last individual that JULIUS ROSENBERG recruited into his Soviet espionage ring was a man who lived with the son of a wealthy family. The informant stated that the son of the wealthy family owned a black convertible Buick automobile with a white top, either a 1949 or 1950 model, and that he had leaned his Buick to the last JULIUS ROSENBERG recruit

who drove ROSENBERG to Ithaca, New York, to see ALFRED SARANT and make a pickup of espionage material. The date of the Ithaca trip would appear to have been either the weekend of June 3-4 or June 10-11, 1950, according to information furnished by DAVID GREENGLASS.

Concerning the identity of the two individuals described above by T-1, investigation to identify the last recruit of JULIUS ROSENBERG who lived with the son of a wealthy family and who owned a 1949 or 1950 black Buick Convertible automobile with a white top, indicates that one MAXWELL FINESTONE, with alias MAXAFINESTONE, was the last recruit of JULIUS ROSENBERG and that EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, commonly known as JAMES WEINSTEIN, was the individual with whom he lived.

JAMES WEINSTEIN is the son of JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, President of the Versailles Garment Corporation, 470 Seventh Avenue, New York City, a ladies! garment manufacturing firm. JAMES WEINSTEIN, in an interview with Bureau Agents on August 21, 1950, produced a New York State automobile registration dated January 19, 1950, for a 1949 Buick Convertible.

JAMES WEINSTEIN resided at 418 East Ninth Street, New York City, with MAX FINESTONE from February, 1950, to about October-November, 1950.

MAX FINESTONE, who was born on July 28, 1922, at Boston, Massachusetts, is a graduate of Cornell University, having graduated in September, 1949, and is a close friend of LOUISE (PUSS). SARANT.

On April 5, 1951, VIVIM CLASSEAM was observed leaving her apartment at 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, with a man who was subsequently identified as MAX FINESTONE.

JAMES WEINSTEIN appeared before the Federal Grand Jury, Southern District of New York, in June, 1951, and a possible violation of the perjury statute by JAMES WEINSTEIN is being investigated as Confidential Informant T-2. of known reliability, has advised that the subject Acquaintances of subject have advised that subject's bunck was a dark color.

INVESTIGATION TO DETTRMINE TRUE COLOR OF SUBJECT'S 1949 BUICK CONVERTIBLE AUTOMOBILE

On October 15, 1951, at the Monarch Buick Company, 1731 Broadway, New York City, it was ascertained that the Glidden Buick Company had moved to 131st Street and Broadway, New York City, in about September, 1950, and that all sales records had been moved there.

On October 24, 1951, at the Glidden Buick Company, Mr. CURTS advised that the following information is reflected on the sales records of this company concerning the sale of a 1949 Buick Convertible to JAMES WEINSTEIN, 211 Central Park West, New York City:

Purchaser

JAMES WEINSTEIN
211 Central Park West
New York City

Delivery Date May 16, 1949 (Cancels and supercedes order of JCSEF E. DUCAT, April 2, 1947)

Model 560
Notor Number 53837655
Frame Number 35160786
Key Number 8043
Body Color Sunnist Grey

Wheels Black
Top Tan

Upholstery Red leather and cloth Tires United States Royals,

Whitewalls 22-10 Tag Number 61119

Accessories Radio and antenna, heater, back-up lights, windshield

wiper, non-glare mirror, wheel discs

 Sales Price
 \$2,727.68

 City Sales Tax
 \$2,938.28

Terms Cash

Mr. CURTS advised that the sales record indicates that this automobile had a standard transmission. He stated that the 1949 Buick automobiles were painted two shades of grey--a dark grey known as "sunmist" grey and a light grey known as "cumulus" grey. He stated that WEINSTEIN'S convertible was a dark grey color as indicated by the sales record reflecting its color as "sunmist." Mr. CURTS furnished two paint strip samples of these two colors and it is noted that the "sunmist" grey appears nearly black. The samples of the two colors are being furnished to the Eureau.

情報をから コー・サード 報告

1

INVESTIGATION AT RIVERSIDE GARAGE WHERE SUBJECT HAD BUICK CONVERTIBLE TOP REPLACED

On October 27, 1951, at the Riverside Garage, 654 West 158th Street, New York City, JOSEPH HAMBELBURGER advised that he had done the servicing of JAMES WEINSTEIN'S 1949 Buick. He stated that he remembers that this car was a dark grey color and that it originally had a tan canvas top on it. However, during the latter part of 1949, JAMES WEINSTEIN had brought his car into the garage for repair in a partly wrecked condition in that he had a window completely broken, his canvas top cut and torn, and the body of the car dented and scratched. He stated that WEIHSTEIN told him that he had just returned from Peekskill, New York, where he had gone to attend a concert featuring PAUL ROBESON, and that WEINSTEIN had been in the middle of the riot which took place there when the American Legion members of the vicinity led a protest against the holding of the concert. This protest developed into a rock-throwing melee in which a number of persons were injured. WEINSTEIN told him that his car had been stoned and clubbed during the riot, which accounted for its wrecked condition.

(PAUL ROBESON is a member of the Communist Party according to information received from Confidential Informant T-3, of known reliability, under the name JOHN THOMAS).

Mr. HAMMELDURGEN stated that he replaced the tan canvas top on WEINSTEIN'S 1949 Buick with a very light grey canvas top which looked almost white when it was installed and that he had made other necessary repairs to put the car back into normal operating condition.

Mr. HAMMELBURGER located a service invoice, number 15063, made out to JIMCHETHSTEIN, 211 Central Park West, New York City, dated September 16, 1949, in the amount of \$187.25, a copy of which he furnished to the reporting agent. This invoice reflects the installation of a new top for \$85.00; the installation of one glass window for

RTH:ms

NY 65-15773

\$16.50; the straightening and painting of the left side of the car for \$43.00, and other services. A notation on the invoice indicates that it was paid by check on September 17, 1949.

Mr. HAMMELBURGER stated that he usually sent service invoices to the subject's father, JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, who paid the bills by check. He advised that he had no records for 1947 service and does not remember replacing the top on anyother Euick Convertible owned by the subject. Mr. HAMMELBURGER stated that he did not take over the Riverside Garage until 1948.

Millian is refer to the

SALE OF SUBJECT'S 1949 BUICK CONVERTIBLE ON JULY 19, 1950

On October 15, 1951, at the Broadwest Motor Car Company, 2 West 61st Street, New York City, Mr. HOWARD E. GUEDALIA advised SA ROBERT F. ROYAL and the writer that he purchased from JAMES WEINSTEIN, 418 East Ninth Street, New York City, a 1949 Buick Model 56C Convertible, motor number 53837655, Serial Number 35160786, bearing New York registration number 6269296, during the morning of July 19, number 2568. Mr. GUEDALIA described the seller of this automobile and his description coincides with the description of the subject.

Mr. GUEDALIA stated that JAMES WEINSTEIN was alone when he offered this car for sale and that, after GUEDALIA had quoted the price of \$1,800 for the automobile, WEINSTEIN stated that he was going to check several other dealers before accepting the offer. GUEDILIA stated that the subject returned within an hour and the sales transaction was completed.

An examination of check number 2568 revealed that JAMES WEINSTEIN had deposited this check at the Industrial Bank of Commerce of New York City on July 19, 1950.

It was noted that the date of the sale of the car and the date of the deposit was two daysafter the arrest of JULIUS ROSENBERG for conspiracy to commit espionage. JULIUS ROSENBERG was arrested on the night of July 17, 1950, and information concerning this arrest first appeared in the newspapers on the morning of July 18, 1950.

Mr. GUEDALIA stated that the Buick automobile that he bought from JAMES WEINSTEIN was of a dark grey color and that it had two whitewall tires on it. He stated that he had cleaned and searched the car but that he recalls nothing of any interest having been found in the car.

IN 65-15773

Mr. GUEDALIA stated that on July 21, 1950, he sold this car to one RUBY STROUD, 6124 Ridge Road, St. Louis, Missouri, certificate number A-205435, and that on August 31, 1950, he repurchased the car at New York City sold this car to one Dr. LEONARD J. FOX, 225 West 106th New York City.

Mr. ROBERT FOX, 225 West 106th Street, New York City, telephone number Academy 2-6519, advised on October 23, 1951, that he was the father of LEONARD FOX, the dentist, and that his son was at present either in Tokyo, Japan, or his son sold his Buick, which was a dark grey color, in New York City before he left to either a minister or a student studying for the ministry. Mr. FOX stated that he did not know the name or address of the individual to whom it was sold.

the New York State Bureau of Motor Vehicles for a transfer record of the sale by Dr. LEONARD J. FOX of the above-described Buick with negative results. He advised that the record system used in the New York State Bureau of on the registration record of the seller of a car purchaser's name must be known to determine the seller's name as it is not noted on the seller's registration unless he applies for a registration to another automobile.

INFORMATION CONCERNING 1949 BUICK CONVERTIBLE AUTORODIES REGISTERED TO JAMES WEINSTEIN AND DR. RUBERT J. FOX

Records of the Bureau of Motor Vehicles, Department of Taxation and Finance, State of New York, 80 Contro Street, New York City, were checked by SE CHINTON &. POLLOCK on October 25, 1951 and reflected the following information pertaining to the 1949 Buick convertible automobile registered to J.MES MEINSTEIN.

Cortificate of Sale /Chil307 reflects that the Glidden Burck Corporation, 1731 Broadway, New York City, sold JAMES WEINSTEIN, 211 Contral Park Most, New York, New York, a 1949 Burck convertible coupe, weight 4,000, model 56C, 8 cylinders, sorial #35160786, engine #53837655, color - gray, on May 16, 1949.

1949 Fassenger Vehicle Registration #13382, dated May 16, 1949, plate #64707, was issued for this 1949 Buick convertible coupe in WEINSTELL'S name at the above address. WEINSTEIN'S age was reflected as 22.

1950 Passenger Vehicle Registration 209296, dated January 30, 1950, was issued by the State of New York, Bureau of Motor Vehicles, for the above-described 1949 Buick convertible coupe to JAMLE WEINLYEIN, 418 Mast 9th Street, New York 3, New York.

Used Vehicle Cortificate of Sale Number A269879 filed in the name of Broadwest Motor Car Corporation, 2 West 61st Street, New York City, by RUMARD E. GUEDAMA, officer of the corporation, reflects the sale of 1949 Buich convertible, Serial Number 35160786, Engine Number 53837655, on October 19, 1950 to Mr. LEDWARD J. FOX, 225 West 106th Street, New York City. The color of the car is listed as gray, seating capacity five, cylinders eight, weight 4,000 lbs., Plate Number of Furchaser 701625. The certificate reflected that the dealer had obtained ownership of the above car from RUBY STROUD, 6124 Ridge Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, on August 31, 1950. Dealer Certificate Number was reflected as NU 380.

0

MY 65-15773

1950 Passenger Vehicle Registration Number 75288 dated October 21, 1950 was issued by the State of New York Bureau of Motor Vehicles for the above-described 1949 Bulck convertible to Dr. LEDNIAD J. FOX, 225 West 106th Street, New York City, and is blockst. mpec "Certificate of Edequier" submitted November 13, 1910. Dr. Lionan J. Foxis birth date is reflected as January 23, 1926.

1951 Passenger Vehicle Registration Rusber 8M9510 dated January 29, 1951 was issued by the State of New York, Bureau of Motor Vehicles to Dr. LEDWARD J. FOX, 225 West 106th Street, for 1949 Buick convertible, Serial Humber 35160786, Engine #53837655. This registration reflects the color of the vehicle as green.

SUBJECT'S CHECKING ACCOUNT AT INDUSTRIAL FANK OF COMMERCE, NEW YORK CITY

On October 17, 1951, at the Industrial Bank of Commerce of New York, 56 East 42nd Street, Few York City, Confidential Informant T-4, of known reliability, advised SA ROYAL and the writer that JAMES WEINSTEIN, 211 Central Park West, New York City, opened a checking account on December 24, 1947, with an opening deposit of 33,815.53. The informant advised that the subject was referred to the bank by one SAMUEL KAUFMAN and that for identification purposes he gave the name of his father, JOSHPH WEINSTEIN, 211 Central Park West, New York City.

The informant furnished the ledger sheets reflecting the deposits and withdrawals of the subject's account from the opening date to October 15, 1951, which are as follows:

DATE	WI THDRAWALS	DEPOSITS	MONTHLY BATAMOR
12/24/47 12/31/47 1/6/48 1/9/!48	\$ 81.00 7000.00 19.75	\$ 8816 . 53	\$735 . 53
1/12/48 1/15/48 1/28/48 2/6/48 2/18/48	25.00 1222.20 150.00 10.00 4.00		3 18 . 58
2/25/48 2/27/48 3/9/48 3/10/48 3/23/48	. 9.75 25.00 3.20 50.00 5.00		269.83
3/25/48 3/26/48 3/30/48 3/31/48 4/1/48	10.00 1.00 1.79 2.50 1.00		19 0. 3l ₄

NY 65-15773			MONTHLY
DATE	WITHDRAWALS	DEPOSITS	BALAFCE
4/5/48 4/26/48 5/5/48 5/12/48	\$ 3.20 2.07 5.00 3.20	্	190.07
5/17/48 5/21/48 5/27/48 6/1/48 6/14/48 6/14/48	10.00 29.76 1.79 3.20 1.00 25.00		140.32
6/16/48 6/30/48 7/5/48 7/7/48	1.05 50.00 70.00	(overd: 7947.94	50.07 raft) 9.93
7/3/48 7/19/48 7/19/48 7/23/48 7/23/48 7/28/48 7/28/48 8/16/48 8/16/48 8/15/48 8/15/48 9/15/48 9/15/48 9/15/48 11/5/48 11/24/48 11/24/48 11/24/48	50.00 10.00 50.00 10	7 74 1 • 74	1195.26 578.33

RTH:ms

DATE	WITHDRAWALS	DEPOSITS	BULLHOR BULLHION
11/30/48 12/8/48 . 12/10/48 . 12/13/48 12/20/48 12/20/48	\$ 30.00 50.00 25.00 25.00 8.31 53.55	Ç	\$ 362.75
12/27/48 12/28/48 12/28/48	37.80 75.00	6531.15	
12/31/48 1/3/49 1/11/49 1/17/49 1/17/49 1/21/49	5000.00 .20 .0.25 .25.00 10.00	822.79	7442.03
1/21/49 1/21/49 1/24/49 1/27/49	25.00 25.00 2693.30	1000.00	3394.58 3369.58
1/28/49 1/31/49 2/2/49 2/2/49 2/3/49 2/3/49 2/7/49 2/7/49 2/11/49 2/16/49 2/16/49 2/18/49 2/23/49	25.00 25.00 10.50 25.00 12.00 25.00 25.00 10.00 10.00 28.41 10.00 31.00		629.28
2/25/49 2/26/49 3/1/49 3/1/49 3/2/49	25.00 39.00 30.25 : 10.00 5.00		368 . 45

RTH:mr 16

DATE	<u> </u>	DEPOSITS	HONTHIY • <u>BALANCE</u>
3/2/49 3/7/49 3/17/49 3/18/49 3/21/49 3/23/49	\$ 16.68 114.43 25.00 20.00 11.00 20.00	ÿ 135.00	\$
3/24/49 3/28/49 4/6/49 4/11/49 4/13/49	25.00 32.00 1.55 50.00	700 . 00	. 59 .09
4/25/49 4/28/49 5/3/49 5/3/49	19.30 11.00 817.43	(overdi 150.00 75.00	677.24 caft) 140.19 9.81
5/12/49 5/13/49 5/16/49 5/16/49	.36.95 45.00 20.05 50.00	100.00	.
5/27/49 5/31/49 6/1/49 6/3/49 6/3/49	26.62 20.00 3.25	75.00	102.81
6/3/149 6/6/149 6/14/49 6/20/49	3.75 35.00 .15 15.02	(over	rdraft) .98
6/23/49 6/27/49 7/5/49 7/12/49 7/13/49	116.14 1.45 25.00	, 450.00 100.00	332.88 406.43
8/4/49 8/18/49	100.00	963.29	,

こうかったとうなるというできる

DATE	WITHDRAWALS	DEPCSITS	MONTHLY B. I. GICE
8/23/l ₊ 9 8/23/l ₊ 9 8/24/l ₊ 9	\$ 140.00	ं 6499 . 65	\$ 1129.72 7629.37
8/29/49 9/2/49 9/6/49 9/20/49 9/23/49 9/23/49 9/26/49	17.70 6500.00 65.00 26.00 187.25 45.00 500.00		1111.67
9/29/49 10/20/l ₄ 9 11/l ₄ /49	260.00 10.00	400.00	428.42 413.42
11/14/49 11/15/49 11/22/49 11/22/49 12/6/49 12/12/49 12/20/49 12/21/49	2500.00 53.60 170.00 10.00 90.00 100.00 150.00	2576. <u>7</u> 0	261.52
12/22/49 12/27/49 12/30/49 1/5/50 1/9/50 1/10/50 1/10/50 1/11/50 1/12/50 1/12/50	30.00 30.00 30.00 35.10 6300.00 50.46 160.16 1.20 16.25 1.25.00 40.00	205.00 200.00 10,865.54	10,832.06
1/16/50 1/17/50 1/17/50 1/18/50 1/19/50 1/24/50	10.00 75.00 25.00 21.00 30.00 144.26	150.00	3943 . 63

DATE	WITHDRAWALS	DEPOSITS	BYTVICE HOMAHIY
2/3/50 2/3/50 2/7/50 2/8/50 2/8/50	\$ 21.50 4.00 100.00 310.00 24.29	₩	.
2/27/50 2/28/50 3/1/50 3/6/50 3/7/50	4.56 15.00 15.00 20.00	310.00	3468.58
3/8/50 3/8/50 3/9/50 3/14/50	15.00 12.00 5.00 3243.22	41.00	
3/16/50 3/17/50 3/17/50 3/17/50	21.00 100.00 11.00 20.00	φ 150.σο	
3/20/50 3/20/50 3/24/50 3/27/50	25.00 10.00 31.55 14.00		•
3/20/50 3/28/50 3/31/50 4/3/50 4/10/50 4/10/50	21.73 4.00 92.61 4.30 23.50 30.00 100.00	210.00	518.42
4/13/50 4/19/50 4/21/50 5/2/50 5/3/50 5/8/50	10.00 12.90 9.14 8.88 10.00 6.00	925.00 \	1262.22
5/8/50 5/8/50	31.32		



<u>DATE</u>	WITHDRAWALS	DEPOSITS	NCHTHLY BALAHCE
5/9/50 5/12/50 5/15/50 5/16/50	\$ 100.00 5.00 942.80 49.25	\$	\$
5/16/50 5/17/50 6/5/50 6/19/50	10.00 15.00 42.61 15.00	120.00	68.33
6/26/50 6/27/50 7/3/50	100.00 5.00 5.00		25.72
7/6/50 7/7/50 7/10/50 7/10/50 7/11/50 7/12/50 7/13/50	200.00 5.00 4.18 35.20 50.00 15.00 1.15	8573.52	
7/19/50 7/20/51 7/21/50 7/24/50 7/24/50 7/27/50	7500.00 100.00 25.00 9.96 40.00	1800.00	
7/28/50 8/2/50 8/10/50 8/16/50 8/22/50	34.25 85.00 100.00 8.00 500.00		2374.50
8/30/50 9/11/50 9/18/50 9/18/50 9/19/50	2.00 100.00 19.75 100.00 15.00		1679.50
9/19/50 9/22/50 9/22/50	10.00 20.00 80.00		



DATE	WITHDRAWALS	DEPOSITS	Honthly Dalay of
9/25/50 10/2/50 10/3/5•	\$ 20.00 50.00 52.40	int int	ÿ 1304.75
10/4/50 10/6/50 10/6/50 10/10/50 10/11/50 10/13/50 10/16/50 10/17/50 10/17/50	23.10 10.00 115.00 110.00 2800.00 100.00 28.00 100.00 20.00	2785.30	
10/19/50 10/23/50 10/24/50 10/25/50	70.00 4.00 200.00	80.00	•
10/26/50 10/27/50	4.00 15.67	20.00. *	
10/30/50 10/31/50 11/1/50 11/3/50 11/3/50 11/6/50 11/9/50 11/14/50 11/14/50 11/16/50 11/16/50 11/17/50 11/20/50	8.00 37.22 28.00 10.00 15.00 6.00 35.70 10.00 13.50 15.00 8.60	80.00. °	519.88
11/20/50 11/29/50 12/1/50 12/12/50 12/14/50 12/15/50	100.00 10.00 9.27 100.00 .45		180.86
12/28/50	.49.00	11,519.89	11559.30

RTH:ms

DATE	WITHDRAWALS	DEPOSITS	HONTHLY BILINCE
1/4/51 1/8/51 1/15/51 1/17/51 1/18/51 2/1/51 2/9/51	\$ 23.12 400.00 6000.00 1.05 100.00	\$ 1500.00	្ 5035•13
2/20/51 2/21/51 2/23/51 2/23/51 2/26/51 2/26/51 2/26/51 3/1/51 3/1/51 3/14/51	250.00 30.44 39.69 4156.25 145.00 36.98 45.00 600.00 200.00 10.40 100.00		1826.77
3/20/51 3/20/51 3/26/51 3/26/51 3/29/51 4/2/51 4/3/51 4/5/51 4/11/51	300.00 25.00 65.00 75.00 25.00 253.41 13.20 29.40 5.00 10.40	\$!;11.37
4/11/51 4/17/51 4/18/51 5/4/51	6.00 100.00 22.00 1130.31		
5/17/51 6/11/51 6/29/51	.25 1.15	1200.00	40.90
0/43/27	40.00	·	9.75



MY 65-15773

DATE	WITHDRAW LLS	<u>DEPOSITS</u>	HOUTHLY BALLICE
7/19/51	\$.50	. Ç	9.25
8/15/51	1.15		8.10
9/17/51	.50		7.60
10/15/51	.50		7.10

It is noted from the above ledger sheets that on July 20, 1950, a withdrawal in the amount of \$7,500 was made by the subject.

In this connection, it is recalled that on July 21, 1950, according to information received during the interview of VIVIAN GLASSMAN that an unknown man had appeared at her apartment on the night of July 21, 1950, and had given her \$2,000 in each and instructions for her to proceed to Cleveland, Chio, where she was to contact WILLIAM PERL and advise him to use the money to proceed to Mexico.

A check of bank records failed to reflect whether or not this check withdrawal had been immediately converted into eash.

A check of the deposit slips pertaining to the deposits made during 1949-1951 reflected on the ledger sheets was made to determine the character of the deposits with the following results:

<u>DATÉ</u>	AMOUNT
8/23/49	\$ 5123.40 - Check
9/26/49	1376.25 - Chock 400.00 - Check
11/4/49 12/21/49	2576.70 - Chack 180.00 - Chack
12/22/49	25.00 - Ghock 200.00 - Ghock
12/22/47	200.00 - GROOK



TiTH:ma 23

DATE	AMOUNT
12/29/49	\$ 821.60 - Check 812.15 - Check 816.80 - Check 1142.23 - Check 1142.23 - Check 710.29 - Check 603.00 - Check 550.00 - Check
1/19/50 3/1/50	3125.00 - Check 150.00 - Check 310.00 - Cash (5 - \$1 bills 1 - \$5 bill 30 - \$10 bills)
3/8/50 3/17/50 3/27/50	41.00 - Check 150.00 - Check 110.00 - Check
l1/13/50 6/19/50 7/6/50	100.00 - Check 925.00 - Check 120.00 - Cash 1893.76 - Check 578.25 - Check 5531.84 - Check
10/6/50 10/24/50 10/30/50 12/27/50	569.67 - Check (Total - \$8573.52) 2765.30 - Check 80.00 - Cash 60.00 - Cash 3125.00 - Check 1718.33 - Check
	1714.44 - Check 705.20 - Check 697.40 - Check 693.28 - Check 578.25 - Check 569.66 - Check (Total - \$11,519.89)
2/1/51 5/4/51	1500.00 - Cash 1200.00 - Check

· MY 65-15773

Confidential Informant T-5, of known reliability, advised that an effort was made to determine the identity of the banks on which the above deposits had been drawn in order to identify the source of the above deposits, but that it was impossible to trace them inasmuch as the tapes which would indicate this information are destroyed after a period of three months. Therefore, there is no method by which informant can ascertain this information.

T-5 advised that no Recordak records were maintained of these deposits.

It is noted that on July 20, 1950, subject withdrew \$7,500.00, which date is one day before VIVIAN GLASSMAN received \$2,000.00 in cash to take to VILLIAM PERL in Cleveland, Ohio.

Information received laba Confidential Informant T-4 and Confidential Informant T-5, as reflected above, is not to be made public except in a usual proceeding following the issuance of a subpoens.

Confidential Informant F-4 advised that ARRAFAN FANFAN, an attorney, is subject; uncle and is one of several KAUFMAN brothers who operate a real estate firm known as Kaufman Real Estate Company. The informant estimated the firms holdings as about \$40,000,000 comprising principally real property in the gament district of New York City in the vicinity of lest 3500 btreet. T-4 knew of no specific real property owned by subject but surmised that any such holding of subject would be handled by the KAUFMAN firm, possibly by ADR.HAM KAUFMAN. Informant advised that he believed that ADRAHAM KAUFMAN is a reputable, responsible individual and an anti-Communist.

INTERVIEW OF MR. O. JOHN ROGGE

On October 18, 1951 Mr. O. JOHN NOGGE, 401 Broadway, New York City, was interviewed by SA ROBERT F. ROYAL and the writer and he advised that he had formerly enjoyed intimately friendly relations with the WEINSTEIN family but that within the last two years he had not seen the WEINSTEINS as frequently as he used to. He stated that he had had lunch with JOSEYH WEINSTEIN, subject's father, several months previously and had called to his attention the fact that their respective families were not visiting each other as frequently as formerly and that JOE had said that it was pure neglect and that nothing had arisen between them to tend to cool the WEINSTEIMS' regard for the ROGGE family.

ROGGE stated that a possible reason for the lengthening time between visits between them may be traceable to J.MES TWINSTEIF and Dr. TOWARD TARSKY of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, whom he believes have been telling subject's mother, Mrs. JOIEPH (BOBBIE LAUFMAM) WEINSTEIF, that ROGGE is a Fascist.

ROGGE stated that he was general counsel for the 16 Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee members who were tried for contempt in Washington, D. C. and that Mrs. BOIBLE SELECTEIN was one of the 16 members cited and convicted. He stated that subject's mother received a suspended sentence and that since them JATES MAINTEIN and BARSKY have endeavored to influence BOBBIE MEINSTEIN against him.

Mr. ROGJE advised that subject's sister, LOID'V' New had married an Army Air Force officer in the Summer of 1951 and that he had received an invitation to the wedding. He attited that the groom's last name was SOJTAG (phonetic) but was uncertain of its spelling and that his first name was unknown to ROGGE. He thought that SOJTAG, an Air Force Lieutenant, was now based at Kessler Field, near

Biloxi, Mississippi. Mr. ROGGE stated that he had never heard of LOIS having shown any interest in "left-wing" organizations such as the Joint Anti-Fascist Refuge Committee and that she and her father are much alike in their indifference to this type of activity while subject and his mother seem to manifest considerable interest in it.

Mr. ROGGE stated that LOPELH WEINSTEIN had once mentioned that her son, JANUS, gave a \$400.00 contribution to the Progressive Party and he believes that this was about in 1948. ROGGE assumed from the size of this contribution that JAMES WEINSTEIN must have a considerable investment income. He said that he believes that subject's father had made a division of property between his son and daughter and that one of BOBBIE VEINSTEIN'S brothers, possibly ABRAHA KAUFMAN, handled the transaction. Mr. ROGGE said that ABRAHAM KAUFMAN, to the best of his knowledge, is anti-Communist and might have some information concerning subject.

Mr. ROGGE stated that he was acquainted with a very good friend of the WEINSTEEN family named LEONAGE RADIM who lives in Cleveland and had met him on several occasions at WEINSTEIN'S home. We advised that Cr. BLUI was a very reputable individual and that he has known JAMES WEINST IN for many years.

ROGGE stated that the activities of JAMES VETWSTEIN within the last two years are unknown to him other than that he had rebelled against parental discipline and left home to live by himself. He advised that when subject entered Columbia University Law School in about 1949 or 1950 he offered to take him anto his law firm but that MEIUSTEIN studied law for only about one term and then discontinued his study and did not avail himself of the opportunity offered him.

HY 65-15773

Concerning the Progressive Party, mentioned as having received a \$4,00.00 contribution from subject, the September, 1946 issue of "Political Affairs", which identifies itself as "a magazine devoted to the theory and practise of Marxism and Leninism" contained on page 12 the election platform of the Communist Party which is set out in part as follows:

"The new Progressive Party is an inescapable historic necessity for millions who want a real choice between peace and war, democracy and fascism, security and poverty".

"The Worker", Sunday edition of the "paily Worker", an East Coast Communist newspaper, of February 12, 1950, Section 1, Page 8, Column 4, contained an article referring to the Progressive Party's preparation for a National Convention scheduled to be held in Chicago, February 24 to 26, 1950. The article noted that PAUL ROBESON and RAY LEV would give a concert at this convention.

Confidential Informant T-6 advised on March 14, 1948 that RAY LEV was a self-admitted member of the Communist Party.

INTERVIEW OF MR. JOSEPH WAINSTEIN

On October 13, 1951, Mr. JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, subject's father we interviewed by SA JOHMA. HARRINGTON and the writer at the Versailles Germent Company, Inc., 470 Seventh Av. ..., New York City, and he advised that he had met MAX FIRESTOILE through his son, whom he referred to as "JIMMYNS, in about 1946 wither at Ithaca, New York, or at 211 Central Park West, New York City, the WEINSTEIN home.

He stated that MAX FINE STOVE was a follow student and friend of "JIMMY'S" at Cornell University in Tthaca, New York, and that he had brought WINESTONE to the WEINSTEIN home in New York City on several occasions. Mr. MEINSTEIN said that he has seen FINESTONE only about six times in five years and had felt an intense dislike for FINESTONE since their first meeting and that his dislike was based on a personal feeling toward FINESTONE because of his brusque aggressiveness. He stated that his acquaintance with FINESTONE was only a casual one and that he knows nothing about FINESTONE. Mr. WEINSTEIN advised that he had noted in speaking with FINESTONE that he expressed Communistic opinions in that he was opposed to the American system of capitalism.

He stated that he believes that FINESTONE has influenced "JIMMY" into similar political thought to such an extent that "JIMMY" had asserted his independence and had left his parents! home and had taken an apartment at 418 East 9th Street, New York City, on the lower East Side of New York City, for the last two years.

Mr. WEINSTEIN has been to "JIMMY'S" apartment only once which was shortly after "JIMMY" moved there in January 1950. He stated that he had offered "JIMMY" every educational and professional advantage that money can buy but that "JIMMY" seems to want to show him that he can make his own way and has become estranged from his parents.

He said that he had not seen "JIMAN" for about two months and that "JIMAY'S" mother, who is convalescing from a recent automobile accident, sees him almost as infrequently.

Informed that information had been developed indicating that his son had loaned his 1949 Buick convertible to FINESTOME and that it had been used to furnish transportation for JULIUS ROSEMEDRG to contact his espionage agents and pick up espionage material from them, possibly with subject's knowledge and agreement that it would be so used which would make him a co-conspirator in the ROSEMBERG conspiracy to commit espionage, Mr. WEIUSTEIN expressed his belief that his son would not knowingly consent to the use of his car to further the ROSEMBERG conspiracy and that if he did so he was influenced to do so by FIMESTOME.

It was pointed out that JAMES VAINUTEIN had sold his 1949 Buick on July 19, 1950, the day after the arrest of JULIUS ROSENBERG for conspiracy to commit espionage was reflected in the newspapers and Er. Walkefully stated this could be a coincidence as his son had been contemplating the sale of this car because he wished to get a smaller car which did not require the expensive maintainance of the Buick.

Mr. WEINSTEIN was advised that Bureau agents had contacted subject for an interview at an earlier date but that he had refused to talk to the agents and that he had subsequently been subpoensed to testify before the Federal Grand Jury in connection with hearings pertaining to the Rosenberg espionage apparatus in June 1951, in connection with which the possibility existed that a perjury indictment against "JIMMY" might be brought.

The desirability of an interview between subject and Bureau agents was emphasized and Mr. WEINSTEIN stated that he did not know what he could do to persuade

subject to cooperate with the Eureau as he had little influence with his son and that his wife's influence was as ineffectual as his own. He stated that in view of the fact that his wife was very seriously injured in a recent automobile mishap and was just recovering that he hesitated to immediately discuss the situation with her but that he would have to bring it to her attention in some manner and that between them they might be able to formulate some plan of developing an inclination of subject to discuss his knowledge of his and FINESTONE'S activities in behalf of JULIUS ROSENBERG and that he would advise agents of his progress in this matter.

Mr. WEINSTEIN said that he believes that his son and FINESTONE are no longer friends and do not see each other any more but he did not know the cause of the alleged rift between them or when their estrangement began.

Mr. WETWSTEIN advised that subject has a supplemental income to whatever he personally earns in his livelihood. He explained that subject has an interest in some real estate and that he also receives the earnings of some investments that his parents have made for him.

He did not know where or if his son was employed at present and did not know the identity of any of his friends and assumed that he was still residing at 418 East 9th Street, Hew York City.

Mr. WEINSTEIN was shown photographs of individuals known to have been associated with the ROSENBERG espionage apparatus or acquainted with individuals therein for identification with negative results.

INTERVIE' OF MR. ABRAHAM KAUFTAM, ATTORNUY

On October 25, 1951, Mr. ABRAHAM KAUFMAN, attorney, 205 West 34th Street, New York City, uncle of the subject, was interviewed by SA ROBERT F. ROYAL and the writer and he advised that he was a brother of subject's mother, BARBAMA (BOBBIE) WEINSTEIN. Mr. HAUFMAN stated that he has had infrequent social or business contact with the MEINSTEIN family in recent years but that his sister had suffered a broken neck in an automobile accident several months ago and that he had been instrumental in securing suitable hospitalization for her which has brought him into contact with the WEINSTEIN family again.

Concerning the subject, Mr. MAUFMAN advised that JAMES WITNSTEIN has been a problem child for his parents all his life and that subject appears to be intent upon getting into trouble. He stated that JAMES WEIUSTEIN had become uncontrollable and had left his parents! home and taken an apartment somewhere on the lower East Side of New York City about two years previously and has visited his parents! home infrequently since that time.

Mr. KAUFMAN said that subject has exhbited considerable preference for Communist activities and seems to regard his lather, who is a wealthy man, as the personification of capitalism and of an economic system that he is opposed to; that WELLITHIN will not discuss the merits of political systems but regard anyone's opinion which differs from his own as valueless; and that although he has a brilliant mind, judged by his class standing when he graduated from high school and college, he has been indifferent to the opportunities offered him.

Mr. KAUFMAN stated that when subject graduated from Cornell University he offered him a position in his law firm and that subject entered Columbia University Law School for a brief time but then refused to continue his studies. He then left home and her been very difficult.

to reach. Informed of subject's relationship with MAX FINESTOWE and his activities, Mr. KAUPMAH said that his personal relationship with subject had reached the point where subject acknowledges their meeting with a nod or a casual hollo and that WEIHSTEIN has no respect for him or his opinion on any matter as he knows that he and KAUFMAN hold opposite viewpoints politically and economically. He said that WEINSTEIN holds most of his relatives in that estimation and that he will have to give the. situation some serious thought to ascertain who of the relatives would have sufficient influence with subject to point, out the possible jeopardy in his position and the disgrace he would bring on his family and relatives to induce him to cooperate with the Bureau concerning his acts and knowledge of FINESTONE'S activities in behalf of JULIUS ROSENBERG.

Mr. EAUFMAN stated that he believes securing subject's cooperation will be a task of major proportion from what he knows about the character and will of the subject. He stated that Dr. EDW. ED BARSEY of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee sceme to be subject's here and to exert considerable influence with WEINSTEIN and that subject will be very difficult to reason with in view of his apparent respect only for people who hold extreme liberal viewpoints and his indifference to his family. Mr. KAUFMAN said that he would make every effort to locate some relative who has enough influence to persuade WIINSTEIN to talk with Europu agents and would keep agents advised in this matter.

Mr. KAUFMAN advised that he does not handle any financial matters for JAMES VAIDETHIN but that he understands that subject's father has settled some property on his son and daughter, its extent or income being unknown to him.

INTERVIEW OF VINCENT CLOPPI, O'DON OF APARTMENT BUILDING

On October 22, 1951 fr. VINCENT CLOFFI, Least obtain a copy of the least covering which is occupied by JAMES 1817 1818 for the least covering search of his records to locate the least for this made a apartment in the building except B-2. He stated that he and a least for every other a two-year least was obtained for the rent of whis apartment for its absence because he is certain that ment from JAMES 1818 TELL who now holds apartment 2-2.

Mr. CIOFFI advised that he recalls that two men made application to lease Apartment E-2 at 418 East present occupant, JAVLS MEICOTH, who was one of the two men, signed the lease. Mr. CIOFFI stated that he does not recall the name of the individual who accompanied but the description that he furnished of this individual coincides with descriptive information pertaining to

MAX FINESTONE as the individual present on this occasion

time the least was signed the present superintendents at the 418 East 9th Street, Mr. TOLYTHIN and Mrs. TOLYTHIN and Mrs. TOLYTHIN and Mrs. TOLYTHIN and Mrs. TOLYTHIN were the two individuals signed the lease.

During the search for the lease it was suggested other office records, but Mr. CIOFFI swited that he had

MY 65-15773

lease. Mr. CIOFFI explained that he was living alone and that he hipes cleaning women to maintain his apartment and that the only person who would have access to the employees. He stated that he has no suspicion of any particular individual as he does not recall that any of them were acquainted with the subject. He stated that he has no suspicion of any does not have a list of the names of the individuals that he has employed within the last two years because he has 47th Street, Sunnyside, Long Islane, New York, who now the Street for him.

INTERVIEW OF JOHN M. CLOFFI

On October 24, 1951 Mr. JOHN M. CIOFFI, 43-25 - 47th Street, Sunnyside, Long Taland, New York, telephone number Stilwell 4-2681, telephonically advised that he has been handling the collection of rents at the 418 East 9th Street apartment house since July 1951 and that JAMES WEINSTEIN, the present holder of Apartment B-2, had failed to pay his rent for the month of Jetober, 1951. He stated that MEINSTEIN has been very slow in paying his rent for the last six months and that he is contemplating eviction proceedings against MEINSTEIN. Mr. CIOFFI stated that he is certain that his lease for this apartment has been signed because he recalls having seen the lease within the last year but that he had previously endeavored to locate the lease among the records of his father without success.

Mr. CIOFFI stated that in connection with his father's statement that a domestic employed in his father's apertment may have taken the lens, that he does not bolieve that this is probable. He stated that he has interviewed all employees who have ever worked for his father and has checked their references and that he has no reason to believe that any of them were dichonest or had any interest in the lease or were in any way acquainted with JAMES WEI ETEIN. Mr. CLOFFT stated that he would make an additional search to locate this least among other records kept by his father and that, falling this, he would endeavor to contact JAMES TAKE TELL as Apartment B-2 at 418 East 9th Struct ostensibly to obtain the October rent and would at that time ask WEIF TEIN if he has a copy of the lease. He stated that he would tell WEINSTEIN that he wished to check the expiration date of the lease and that he would endeavor in some manner to rotain the copy of the lease long enough to secure a copy for the Buroau.

On October 29, 1951 Mr. JOHN CIOFFI advised that he had contacted the subject at 418 East 9th Street, New York City, to obtain payment of the October rent and had inquired of WEINSTEIN if he planned to renew his lease which had expired. He stated that WEINSTEIN said that he did not believe that his lease had expired and that WEINSTEIN produced his lease to show that the lease would not expire until December 31, 1951. WEINSTEN also stated that he did not plan to renew his lease and would be moving within the near future. CIOFFI offered to make up a new lease for the subject in the event he should change his mind and retained the initial lease to use as a reference in drawing up a new lease.

Mr. CIOFFI provided the lease upon request, which was photostated for a copy thereof. Examination of the lease reflects that it is made out to MAX FINESTONE as tenant and was drawn on December 9, 1949, to run from January 1, 1950 to December 31, 1950 at a rental of \$100.00 per month. It is signed by both MAX FINESTONE and JAMES WEINSTEIN. Mr. CIOFFI stated that he believes that the superintendent, Mr. TOLMUNEN drew the lease. A photostatic copy of the lease is being enclosed to the Bureau.

FINTERVIEW OF MR. AND MRS. EERO TOLMUMIN, SUPERINTENDENTS, 418 EAST OTB STREET, NEW YORK CITY

intendent of the apartment building at 416 East 9th Street, New York City, advised that he recalls that in December, 1949 two men appeared at his apartment to sign a least for Apartment B-2 and that one man told him that he was formerly in the Merchant Marine and that the other had estated that he had formerly been in the United States Havy. Mr. TOLDWINEH identified a photograph of MAX FINESTONE as the individual that stated that he had served in the Merchant Marine and JAMES WEINSTERM, the present occupant and the individual who pays the rest for Apartment B-2, as the individual who had informed him that he had been in the United States Mavy.

Mr. TOLMHUEN stated that he recalls FINESPONE left the apartment before the lease was signed and that the present occupant, JAMES "ETHSTETH, was the individual who signed the lease for Apartment 8-2. Mr. TOLKUTE: stated that WETH TEVH is in arrears on his rent for the menth of October and that WETH IT IT, although a little slow, has been paying the rent for the spartment personally ever since it was leased in D. comber, 1949. He stated that he believes that the lease was so run for a period of two years.

Mrs. TOLMFEN identified subject's photograph as that of the two individuals who signed the lease for apartment B 2.

The COLMMINITY made a search of their records for a copy of the lesse with negative results.

MY 65-15773

INTERVIEW OF MISS HELISANDE "HCHNY" CONGDON

Miss NELISANDE "HONKY" COMGDON, who resides at the Evangeline residence, 123 West 13th Street, New York City, telephone number CH 2-2400, was interviewed by SA ROBERT F. ROYAL on June 25, 1951, and September 20, 1951. Miss COMGDON advised that she is an employee in the Personnel Section at Lever Brothers, Park Avenue and 59th Street, New York City, and that she is a graduate of Smith College, North Hampton, Massachusetts, class of 1949.

Miss CCNGDON stated that she met one GABY PICKARD in October or November, 1949, through his sister, Hiss JCAN. PICKARD, who is now known as Mrs. ROBERT T. CRAIG, who worked with her at Lever Brothers. She advised that GARY PICKARD was at that time residing with MAXWELL FINESTONE at an address on Morton Street, New York City. She stated that she believes the number was 65 Morton Street, and the apartment was located on the sixth or top floor of that building.

Miss CONGDON identified a photograph of MAX FELL FINESTONE and stated that she possibly met him the first time in November, 1949, and that she definitely recalls that he and CARY PICKARD were then residing together at the 65 Morton Street apartment.

Miss CONGION recalled that, during the Christmas holiday period in 1949, she saw JOHN DAVID MILE, HAROLD LINDSEY GATTY, RONALD CATTY, and a couple whose name she could not recall and a friend of theirs by the name of ART BANKS in the 65 Morton Street apartment.

Miss CONGDON reviewed her engagement calendar and found an entry dated December 30, 1949, which reflected that she met ART BANKS and others at the Morton Street apartment on that date. She noted that on January 7, 1950, she attended a party at the 418 East 9th Street address, which was attended by FAX FINESTONE, JANES WEINSTEIN, CARY PICKARD and herself and possibly two or three others.

IIX 65-15773

Miss CONGDON stated that it was possible that on this evening MAX FINESTONE and GARY PICKARD drove her to her residence, which was then the Millband House, il West loth Street, Few York City, from the 9th Street address in JAMES WEINSTEIN'S 1949 Buick Convertible. She described this convertible as being a dark grey convertible.

Miss CONGDON noted an entry for Jenuary 23, 1950, in her engagement calendar which reflected that she spent the afternoon and evening at the Norton Street apartment with GARY PICKARD. She recalled that they had quite a collection of records and, during the early part of the day which was a Saturday, they listened to operatic selections.

During the January 28, 170, visit to the Herton Street apartment, Miss CONGDON recalled that the superintendent, a new tenant, and two or three other individuals who were allegedly relatives of the new tenant, viewed the Morton Street apartment. (Mr. THOMAS DOMOVAN and his two sisters, Mrs. FRANK GARLAND and Mrs. THOMAS McGILL and Mr. THOMAS McGILL have advised that they visited Apartment 6-1 at 65 Morton Street with the superintendent on that approximate date. The DOMOVANS rented Apartment 6-1.)

Miss CONGDOW recalled that approximately two to four days later GARY PICKARD visited her at her recidence and advised that MAX FINESTONE had assisted him in moving the remaining furnishings of the Morton Street apariment to the basement of that building for storage. She definitely recalled that GARY PICKARD stated that he had an entremely difficult time in persuading MAX FINESTONE to assist him this moving operation and that PICKARD had stated that, during the course of moving on January 29, 1950, which was a Sunday, the two men who were associates of MAX FINESTONE dropped in on him.

Miss CONGDON stated that CARY PICKARD revised her that FINESTONE did not fully identify there two men, but that it is her definite recollection that one or both of these men were connected with Cornell University. (G.M. PICKARD has advised that MAX FINESTONE introduced these two men as

"BILL" and "BRUCE," and he has subsequently identified photographs of WILLIAM PERL and WELDON DRUGE DAYTON as the two men who called on MIX FINESTONE at the time that they were moving the furniture from the apartment into the basement of the building at 65 Morton Street. WELDON BRUCE DAYTON in March, 1941, was a teaching assistant in the Department of Physics in the University of California and was working part-time in the maintenance and operation of the 37-inch cyclotron in the radiation laboratory. June, 1941, to July, 1944, DAYTON was employed as a physicist in charge of magnetic ranges, Degaussing Section, Twelfth Naval District, Mare Island Haval Yard. 1945, he was employed with the California Institute of Technology conducting confidential research in projects connected with war rockets. AFRED SARANT has advised that WELDON ERUCE DAYTON was a close friend and neighbor ct Ithaca, New York. DAYTON'S wife, CARCL, accompanied LIFRED SAR MT on his flight from the United States in August, 1950, and secured the necessary parmit for ALFRED SARANT to enter Mexico using her husband's name, BRUCE DIYTON. WELDOW BRUCE DIYTON is of present employed in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.)

Miss CONGDON stated that it is her impression Street apartment from a friend and that the name of ALTRED SARANT, when suggested to her as the friend, sounded familiar. A photograph of ALTRED SARANT was exhibited to possibly may have met ALTRED SARANT at the \$\pm\$10 Tast 7th viewing her engagement calendar that she was at the 9th Street apartment on February 19, 20, and 28, 1750.

It should be noted that ALFRED SAR NT is known to have been in the New York City area on February 19 and 20, 1950.

that MAX FINESTONE and GARY PICKARD paid no rental for the friend had loaned the apartment to him.

TTY 65-15773

Miss CONGDON advised that her engagement calendar reflects an entry dated March 10, 1950, at which time she attended a housewerming party at the 418 East 9th Street apartment at which possibly 20 to 25 people were present. One of the individuals present, she recalls, was JUDY MCGUL, a former classmate at Smith College. She stated that she does not know Miss MCGUL'S address, but believes that she lives in the New York City area.

Photographs of WELDON BRUCE DIYTON were exhibited to Miss CONGDON and she advised that the photographs were familiar and that she could possibly have not him at the 9th Street apartment. When shown a photograph of MILLIAM PERL, she stated that she believes that she possibly not PERL at the 9th Street apartment with ELEANON GLISSIAN, sister of VIVIAM GLASSMAN, whose photograph she also stated was familiar.

A photograph of VIVIAN GENSSMAN was exhibited to Miss CONGDON and she stated that, although she was not familiar, she recalled that MAX PINESTONE had spoken of a girl as "VIVIE."

Miss CONGDON was unable to identify a photograph of LOUISE SARINT, but she recalled that MAX FINESTONE had spoken of "PUSS" or "PUSSY" and indicated that he had lived with her prior to her marriage to ALFRED SARANT.

Concerning the use of the 1940 Buick Convertible by MAX FINESTONE, Miss CONGDON advised that FINESTONE had told her that he occasionally had use of the car; that all he had to do was to ask JHIES WEIFSTEIN for it; and that he would loan the car thereafter to him.

Miss CCMGDON stated that, during the period that she had known MIX FIMESTONE and the ensuing several months in which she had heard about him through others, he had made several trips to Ithaca, New York. She stated that, when he mentioned a trip to Ithaca, New York, he would avoid details; and, therefore, she was unable to furnish any specific dates or excumstances surrounding his Ithaca, New York, trips.

MY 65-15773

Miss CONCOMN advised that she had not been to the apartment at 418 East 9th Street, New York City, since March, 1950, and that the last time she had seen MAX PIRESTONE was a chance meeting in the fall of 1950 or the spring of 1951, when she met FINESTONE in one of the New York subways. She stated that, at this meeting, FINESTONE was extremely aloof, and that she was unable to successfully indulge him in any lengthy conversation.

MY: 65-15773

INTERVIEW OF JOST DAVID LYLE

JOHN DAVID LYLE was interviewed on August 20, 1951 at the Los Angeles Division by SA TOWAS E. BEYANT. LYLE stated that he was residing with his parents at 108 1/2 South Sultana Avenue, Temple City, California, and that he had sublet an apartment at 27 Elliott Road, Lexington, Massachusetts, as he expected to proceed to New York City in the near future to take a position at the Scott Meredith Company, literary agents, at 508 Fifth Avenue, New YorkCity.

LYLE advised that he had met MARVELL PINESTONE at Cornell University in the Fall of 1947 through two students who had asked him to live with them, namely, LEDMARD MARSAK and MARVIN MILLS. He stated that FINESTOWN was a friend of theirs and during the time he resided with them FINESTOWE visited their apartment on several occasions. At that time, according to LYLE, FINESTOWE was attending the International Labor Relations School at Cornell University. He stated that he saw FINESTOWE regularly until about the Fall of 1949 at which time FINESTOWE went to New York having left school in June 1949.

Subsequent to FINESTONE'S departure from the University in the Fall of 1749, LYLE stated he occasionally visited New York City at which time he would stay with FINESTONE at his apartment on Morton Street. However, he stated he was not certain of this number. He definitely recalled that the apartment was on the 5th or 6th floor and located in the rear of the building. He stated on these occasions when he visited FINESTONE at the Morton Street apartment, GAMY PICKARD, whom he had met at Cornell University in the Fall of 1949, was living with FINESTONE.

IMIN stated that in the latter part of January 1950 he and LINDEN GATTY, a fellow student at Cornell University, went to New York City where they moved into

the apartment located at 418 East 9th Street, which was then occupied by FIMESTONE, PICKARD and JAMES WITHSTELL, whom LYLE had previously met at Cornell University and who was a close friend of FIMESTONE. LYLE stated that all resided at this apartment for about two weeks after which GATTY, FICKARD and LYLE obtained their own apartment at 780 Greenwich Street and FIMISTONE and METHITETT remained at 418 East 9th Street.

FINESTONE on weekends at the Morton Street apartment house he did not recall meeting anyone, although he stated it was possible that friends of FIVE TOO may have dropped in he stated, however, that during the time he resided with FINESTONE, et al. at the 9th Street apartment, and subsequently when he visited FINESTONE after having obtained his own apartment, he met many of their friends and recal's specifically JACK TIKOFT and his wife. He stated MINESTONE was a former student at Cornell University and he did not know whether the latter was a particular Triend of FIUESTOME or WEIUSTONE.

LMLE also recalled at one gathering at the 5th Street apartment, subsequent to the time he had moved, that among the guests of FIMESTONE and JATASTATE was PAUL 100 MON, JR., son of the Negro singer, and his wife. LYLE advised that FAUL ROBBEDM, JR. and JACK MINKOPF had been recommates at Cornell University.

Also at this gathering Land recelled one DAWAY MARION, whom he identified as a former student at Cornell University and whom he believed was attending Columbia University at the present time. In addition, a young couple named BARRIE and BARBARA RETURN, also former students at Cornell University, were present at this time.

Among the guests, the enjerity of whom were former Cornell students, was a close friend of FIRETUR, one MARRY MORAL, whom LYLE described as a union organizer

in Pennsylvania, possibly representing the International Ladies Garment Workers Union, although LYLE was not certain of this. LYLE stated MORAN was a frequent visitor at FINESTONE'S as was another guest, one JOHNSTARQUESSE who is believed by LYLE to be presently attending Cornell University. In this connection, LYLE pointed out FINESTONE and his friends regularly frequented an Italian restaurant named JOHN CARDINELLI'S located on Houston Street near the inter-section of Sullivan, and that MORAN, MARGUESCE, and FINESTONE went to this restaurant on many occasions. At that time LYLE stated this restaurant was identified by a large red awning.

Also present was RUBI FAN)Rd (phonotic) and wife MARILYN, who were former students at Cornell University and lived in the neighborhood a few blocks north of 9th Street. Both of these individuals were friendly with FINESTONE and WMI.STEIN, according to LYLE. LYLE could not recall any other individuals present at this time.

FINESTONE and WEINSTEIN were members of a campus political organization known as The Young Progressives of America, which LYLE described as the "most left wing organization on the campus". LYLE stated he could not recall the specific occasion but believes that at one time or another FINESTONE asked him to join this organization which he declined. However, FINESTONE was active in the organization and he recalls that on one occasion the Young Progressives of America invited HOMARD FAST, the novelist, to speak before the group and FINESTONE invited LYLE to go with him to Syracuse, New York to drive FAST from there to Ithaca. LYLE stated he accompanied FINESTONE and was introduced by him to FAST.

With regard to his visit to New York Sity during the Christmas vacation of 1940, LYLE stated he recalled being in New England at this time and around

December 26 or 27th he drove from Boston in his jeep and brought with him MORMAN-BOIRTER and his wife, SHINLEY POIRIER. LYLE stated he had been in the Navy with FOIRIER and following his return from the Navy JOIPI R attended Cornell University at which time LYLE introduced POIRIER to FIRESTONE and WEINSTEIN.

LYLE stated that they wint to the Morton Street apartment and when they arrived FIU LETOWI, ILCHAED and GATTY were there. He stated he believes that a girlfriend of PICKIED was also present, although she may have dropped in at some time during the next few days. LYLE could not recall the name of this girl other than the nickname "NOTIME".

LYLE stated that all of the above were present at this apartment from around Documber 26 or 27th to about January End, and, in addition, on at least me night, ARTHUR BANKS, a former roommete of LYTAL at Cornell, who presently resides at 5153 Shorrier Place, N. Wa, Jashington, D. C., also spent the night at this spartment. On this occasion LYLE stated the Following individuals would have been present at and time or another in the apartment: PINTSTOWE, PICKARE, GATTY, MANKS, SUR WAS FOIRIER, SHIRLEY POIRIER, and LYLE. LYLE stated that two or three people shared the bed and couch and one or two slept on the flior. He stated he bulieves that on one or two occasions to relieve the congestion he stayed at the Hotel Lexington. LYDE stated that during this period he, GATTY and BACKS attended spenal affairs spencored by the few York debutante set and that to the best of his knowledge PICKARD and FINESTONE were working and he saw very little of them.

at Morton Street was for conomic reasons and was not used as a place for social gatherings but rather as simply a

place to sleep. LYLE stated that during this puriod ho does not recall any individuals other than the above visiting the apartment for any purpose.

With regard to the apertment at Morton Street, he stated that FIMESTOME on one occasion explained to him that it belonged to friends of FIMESTOME named SARANT, who were then living in New Jersey but had formerly lived in the apartment and were retaining it since they might return to New York. Later, at the time FIMESTOME gave up the apartment, he explained to LMAR that the SARANTS had decided to release the apartment. Photographs of ALFRED SARANT were displayed to LYLE who was unable to identify them and stated he never recalls hearing the name other than in the course of the above explanation by FIMESTOME.

by LYLE stated that after FICKARD, CATTY, and he obtained their apartment, FINESTORE offered them a couch and two chairs which had formarly been in the Morton Street apartment and which were them stored in the basement of the Morton Street apartment building. The stated that he recalls, to the best of his knowledge, in the letter part of January 1950 going to the Morton Street apartment house with PICKARD, contacting the superintendent of this building, and obtaining the above-mentioned furniture from the basement. He stated he recalls sweing one or two of the tenants of the building in the harly during the true they were moving this furniture but was unable to identify these individuals by name.

Concorning FINESTONE, LYLL stated that he was practically without funds on most occasions. However, WEINSTEIN appeared to have sufficient funds as his family was wealthy.

IIY 65-15773

LYLE stated that he believes WEINSTEIN left Cornell in June 1949 and thereafter autended Columbic Law School. He stated he understood MEI WIEIN also worked for the Progressive Party in New York during his residence with FINESTONE.

During his association with FIMESTONE and MEINSTEIN, EVEL stated neither montioned or indicated membership in the Communist Party although from FIMESTONE'S conversation in particular LYEE regarded him as "definitely very left wing." When asked to explain this description the time legislation was pending to outlaw the Communist Party that FIMESTONE was bitterly opposed to this ani

PINESTONE and VIINCTEIN no indection was give by either that they were engaged in any suspicious activities and that at no time was he ever requested by them to perform any service.

at the New York Julies by SA ROBERT F. ROZAL and the writer, at which time he stated that he recalled that the number of the apartment building u s 65 North attrest and that the number of apertment was located on the sexth and top floor of the building. He stated that the first time he recalls having gone to this apartment was during the Christmas 1949 holiday period and bollows that he arrived approximately a day or NORMAN POIRING to New York in his jeep.

In reviewing the guests or occupants at the 65 Morton Street apartment during that period, he noted the individuals as set out above in his interview on August 20, 1951. He stated that the only other time that he was at the Morton Street apartment building other than during the Christmas of 1949 holiday period was probably subsequent to February 17, 1950.

LYET stated that he and MARY PICHARD had transported the remaining furniture which had been stored in the Morton Street apartment building becoment to 700 Green-wich Street, which is a nearby Greenwich Village address, via his jeep.

It is noted that LYLE, FARDED LIBELY, GATTY and PICKARD resided together at 780 Greenwich Street subsequent to February, 1951, for a period of several months; the exact detes of which have not been determined, but LYLE believes that it probably began in the letter part of February 1950 or early Herch 1950.

LYTE stated that a definitedly does not recall over having see EDWART JAMIS MEMOTERN at the Morton Street apartment building.

LYLE was unable to definitely recall how FINESTONE and/or PIC and extended the invitation to himself and the others mentioned above to use the Forton Street apartment during the Christmas 1949 heliday period, but thought that it was possible that the invitation was extended through mutual friends. He stated that he recalled that GARY PICHAPD had returned to Cornell University for a short visit, possible in October or Movember 1949, and that the invitation may have been extended by PICHAMP at that time. He also recalled that JAMES WALESTAIN and MAX FIGESTO E shopped off to visit him for a very short time while chroute to Syracuse, New York, during the Pall of 1949 prior to the Christmes heliday period.

LYLE recalled that WEINSTEIN had driven his 1949 Buick convertible which he described as being a dark green color and having a light tan top.

LYLE stated that he resided at 416 East 9th Street for approximately two weeks in February 1950, prior to moving to the 780 Greenwich Street address. He stated that this was the apartment of JAMLS WEIGHTEIN and WAX FINESTONE and that HAROLD LINDSEY GATTY, GARY FICKARD, and himself were residing there.

LYLE was questioned as to the address of RUBY PANORR (phonotic) and his wife, MARILE, who were former students at Cornell University and living in the neighborhood a few blocks north of the 9th Street address.

It was recalled that DAVID GREEJGLES had advised that JULIUS ROSTIERG had once offered him an apartment consisting of three rooms in the vicinity of 12th Street and Avenue B. New York City.

LYLE accompanied SAS RICHARD T. HRADSHY and ROBERT F. ROYAL to the 9th Street vicinity on September 15, 1951, and thereafter conversed several blocks north of 9th Street in an attempt to locate the address of RUEY PANOTR.

LYLE identified 425A East 12th Street as the address at which the PAMORRE had resided and stated that they had lived on the second floor of this building. He stated that he thinks that their news is probably spelled PAMORE and that AUBY is a nickname for RUBIN.

It was ascertained that 425A East 12th Street, New York City, is located in the middle of the block on 12th Street between First Avenue and Avenue A.

Mr. HIMRY BRILL, with offices at 570 Seventh Avenue, New York City, telephone number PA 6-8176, advised

SAS RICHARD T. MIADSRY and ROBINT F. ROVAL of September 15, 1951, that he is an agent for the 125A Mast 12th Struct address, and recalls that Mr. and Mrs. R. FA. ON formerly resided in apartment 2D at this address and that at is his understanding that they now reside somewhere on the Mest Coast.

DAVID GREENGLASS has advised that it is his definite recollection that the apartment with exching facilities. Inasanch is DAVID GREENGLASS has advised that it is his definite recollection that the apartment that JULIUE RUSSIEURG offered him consisted of three recome, it would appear that the PARTOR apartment is not identical with the open offered by ROSENEERG.

DYLE stated that he recalled that MAX PI ESTORE on occasions would borrow JAMMA (Fill Estate 1949 Buied convertible while he resided to the 9th street address. He stated that in this commention he also recalls that in the Fall of 1947 up until the time that FIRESTORM and WEIMSTERF graduated in 1949 from Cornell University, that FIRESTORE would accompany (EIE. T.IV to Vew York City, during a great many or (EIVET 1940 visits to new York City.)

LYTE stated that FIMESTO W had mentioned once that JAMES THE CHICK Former did now approve of him and that it was his understanding that FIMESTOWN had at one time been interested in JAMES THE STRUCT Sister, 1013.

the almost exclusive use of his juep for transportation from his home to Cornell University in Ithaca, New York, while attending Cornell University during the Fall of 1948. He believed that FIVES FOR a may have on one or two occasions used this juep to travel to New York City. He was unable to furnish any additional details pertaining to these alleged trips by LYEST jeep. He believed that

FINESTONE might possibly have used his joop during the Spring Ferm of 1949 but stated that he was at his Massachusetts address during the Summer of 1949, and, therefore, FINESTONN'S use of his joop must have concluded with the end of the Spring Term of 1949. He stated that FINESTONY had volunteered to keep the jeep in good repair and pay for the gas and oil and that he had decided to allow FINESTONY the use of his jeep during the abovementioned periods.

LYLE advised that in addition he recalls that sometime prior to September, 1950 MAK FINESFORE told him in what he believed was a joking manner that LYME should not centact him by telephone execut at paybooths. LYLE stated that he thought this was a rather strange thing and MAX FINESTORE indicated in a rather vague way that he desired this so that no one would be ever able to trace LYLE'S calls to him if he would employ telephone booths for telephonic communication.

Photographs of individuals known to have been connected with the ROSAMBERG espionage apparatus and other associated individuals were exhibited to LYLE with negative results.

DAMINE MARINE resided at AMMSTETH'S apartment at 418 East 9th Street, New York City, sometime in 1950 and that MARIEN was either a zoology and a biology major at Cornell University and possible graduated in the June, 1949 class. He stated that he was a close friend of both JAMES WEINSTEIN and MAX FINESTONE and that he moved into the East 9th Street apartment possibly around the time that MAX FINESTONE left or maybe a short time prior to his leaving. He said that he had heard that MARIEN was studying natural history as Columbia University as a graduate student and that the last time that he had heard anything pertaining to MERIEM was that he was residing with James AMMSTETH.

LYLE also advised that he recalled JAMES MEINSTEIN had a girlfriend whom he dated both in Ithaca, New York, and in New York City whose name was MARILYN MILLS and whose nickname was "MALLY" MILLS. She was the sister of MARVIN MILLS, a roommate of LYLE at Cornell University. LYDE stated that she was acquainted with MAX FINESTONE and that in early 1949 she, FINESTONE and JAMES WEINSTEIN drove from Ithaca, New York to New York City in subject's car, which was to the best of LYLE'S knowledge, an old Buick of about a 1941 model. LYLE said he believes that MARILYN lives with her mother, ADA, who is a widow, in New York City, and on consulting an address book furnished her address as 33-11 - 74th Street, Jackson Heights, New York, tolephone number MA 4-7733.

LYLE said that he thought that FARTLYN HILLS may be attending Queens College in Flushing, New York.

INTERVIET OF HAPOLD LINDSEY GATTY

On August 14, 1951 FAROLD LINDSET GATTY, Company B Class 36, A. O. C. Division, was interviewed by SA WILLIAM D. BLACK at Fort Riley, Kanses, concerning his association with MAXWELL FIGURETONE, JAMES WIINSTEIN and GRAY PICKAID.

He stated that he met GARY FICKARD at Cornell University at Ithaca, New York around July or August of 1949 through a mitual acquaintance neved MARIAN PORTER now Mrs. JAMES SFERWOOD, who presently resided in Philadelphia, Fennsylvania. He stated that he saw PICKARD quite often until PICKARD left Ithaca, New York in September 1949 when he went to Pleasantville, New York to his home and then on to New York where he resided at 65 Morton Street. He stated that he saw PICAARD again during the Christmas holidays of 1949 when David LYLE, POIRIER, and his wife, SHILLEY, and himself, who were all students at Cornell, were invited by MAX FIMIN TOME and GARY PICKARD to stay at their apartment at 65 Forton Street. He stated they stayed there for approximately four to ton days. He stated tout they only stayed there as night and did not associate Which FIRESTOLE or PICKARD or FIGESTOWN'S crowd. He stated that LYLL, POIRIER, POIRIER'S wife, and himself returned to Cornell on January 2, 1950. He said a few weeks later during final examinations at Cornell, FICKARD dans back to Ithace for a few days. GATTY advised that he and LYLE, and their roommate, ARTE R SAEHE, put PICAARD up in their aparument at 140 College avenue, Ithaca, New York while he was there.

After graduation the 1st of February, 1950, GATTY stated, he went to New York City, and, being out of a job and short on money, he stayed at 418 Ninth Street, at WILL TEIL'S and FIRESTONE'S abartment. He stated that 's stayed there with PICKARD, WEINTELY, FIRESTONE and EMLE until LYDE, FICKARD, and himself rented an apartment at 780 Orschwich Street approximately two weeks after moving in with GAMESCOME and COLUMN. He stated that about August, 1950 PICKARD less New York

to go to Las Vegas, Nevede to obtain a divorce and he and LYLE moved to 353 West 57th Street, Apertment 4-D. He advised that he stayed there a couple of weeks and enlisted in the Army on September 12, 1950.

He stated that he met MAKUELL FINESTOOD during the Christmas of 1948 in New York City. He said that he was closely associated with FIUESTOOD at Cornell until FIUESTOOD graduated about June 1949. He stated that FINESTOOD home is in Ithaca, New York and he saw him frequently until he moved to New York City. He advised that after LYL., FICHARD and himself moved to 780 Greenwich Street, he did not see much of LUESTONE or MAINTERIN.

GATTY stated that he not JAMES MENISTELL through MAX FIRE IN a at Cornell during early 1949. stated what he may have known has carlier but he could not recall ever having not him bufore. He stated WILLIAMIT and FIMESIO I were always together while they were ut school and he drank beer and partied with them some. he stated that they were living at 418 Wast 9th Street When he onlisted in the Army in September 1950. He stated that several times at drinking parties that FICALED, Life and himself would et in "bull sassions" and argue political issues with MIN ST IL and PARST) in. He crated upon several occasions FIMESTOME and EIGSTER tried to persuade them to join various organizations such as the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, the American Youth for Democracy, and about six other clubs at Cornell University that Communict sympathizers belonged to. He stated that LYLE and himself never had anything to do with them and he believed that FICK.AL did not either.

The photographs of FIVESEVII, F RL, DAYTON, ROSERBERG, GLASMAY (METALINE), and TARAST were shown to SATTY and he stated that he never that MILLER HARD before but he did recognize FIVESTOWN and thoughthe had met SARAMT at It'sca, New York during the Sammer of 1749. He stated that he went for a ride with FIVESTOVE out to the

house that SARANT was building in Ithace. He stated that he was nosing around the house and did not know what FINESTONE and SARANT talked about. He said he never saw SARANT again.

GATTY stated that FINESTONE told him that SARANT gave him the apartment at 65 Torton Street for a place to stay while SARANT and his wife were away. He stated that he never saw SARANT or PERL while he was staying there during the Christmas holiday of 1949 and had no reason to question FINESTOW! any further about the apartment. He said that he did not notice anything unusual happening in the apartment at 65 Morton Street during the Christmas holiday of 1949 but that he would not have anyway because he was only there at night time. He said that the apartment has very little furniture and no telephone at that time. He stated that IMLE, FIRMER, and his wife, SHIRLMY, and himself slept on the Floor while they were at 65 Morton Street.

GARTY stated that he could not recall seeing Mr. EDVY, the superintendent of the apartments at 65 Morton Street, during the holidays. He said that while they were staying at 65 Norton Street during the Christmas holidays of 1949, there were no other persons present in this apartment Suring the time that they stayed there. He further advised that he never saw LEDO. BRUCE DAYTON during the holidays at 65 Norton Street.

SUBJECT'S EMPLOYMENT AT ANTON ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, BROOKLYF, NEW YORK

On September 12, 1951, at the Inten Electronic Laboratories, Inc., 1226 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, Mrs. ANTON made available the employment application of subject dated June 12, 1951, which reflected that the subject resided at 418 East 9th Street, New York City, that he was born July 17, 1926, and had lived in New York State for 24 years. He stated that his father's name was JCSEPH UMINSTEIN, occupation salesman, age 52. He stated that his mother's name was BOBBIE MEINSTEIN, occupation housewife, age 44.

The application reflected the subject's previous employment as follows:

- 1. Espoy Hanufacturing Company
 72nd Street and York Avenue
 New York City
 (Radio manufacturer, where he was employed
 as a wirer from September, 1948, to June,
 1949. His reason for leaving was "laid.
 off.")
- 2. Versailles Garment Company
 [170 Seventh Av. max
 New York City
 (Garment manufacturer, where he was
 employed as a mimeograph operator and
 elerk from August, 1949, to April,
 1750. His reason for leaving was
 "quit.")

The application reflected the subject's references as follows:

JACK HESTER 418 East 9th Street New York City Cocupation - Clerk

SEYMOUR FINKELLIN 741 East 5th Street New York City Occupation - Hachinist Telephong - GR 5-6450

ALBERT INTCHTLL
151 Central Park West
New York City
Occupation - Manufacturer

The subject advised on his application that he had no record of arrests and his provious military experience was in the United States Navy, in which he had attained the rank of Electronics Technician Mate, Second Class. His enlistment date was reflected as January 10, 1945, and his discharge date was shown as July 23, 1946.

Mrs. AMTON stated that the subject had also filed a Personnel Security Questionnaire, in which he stated that he had resided at 416 East 9th Street, New York City, from January, 1950, to June, 1951, and was still residing at this address. He stated that his previous address was 211 Central Park West, New York City, from 1941 to January, 1950. He stated that his Local Board was Number 495 at Ithaca, New York, and his Order Number was 13715. He stated that he was classified 1-C.

As references, WEINSTEIN set forth the following names:

LOUISE SPITZER
41 West 83rd Street
New York City (Known 12 years)

Dr. MABEL SILV SIBERG 36 West Mith Street Mew York City (Mnown 15 years)

HYPEN SCHOLHAN 105 Avenue C New York City (Anewn 5 years) RTH:ris

NY 65-15773

Mrs. AMTON stated that the subject hee been sent to this firm by the Banner Employment Ligency, 80 Warren Street, New York City, and that he was employed on June 12, 1951, as a tester, at \$\frac{1}{2}\$1 an hour. She stated, however, that he had worked only two days and had falled to return for his two days! pay, which she was still holding. Mrs. ANTON stated that WELVSTEIN had asked for two days off to attend his sister's wedding and thereafter failed to return for work.

RTH:ris

NY 65-15773

SUBJECT'S PRESENT EMPLOYICHT -DAVID BOGEN COMPANY, INC., FEW YORK CITY

of the subject was conducted by SA ROTERT F. ROYAL and the writer. The subject was observed to leave his residence at 418 East 9th Street, New York City, at 8:10 a.m. and proceed by East 9th Street crosstown bus to the David Bogen Company, Inc., 663 Broadway, New York City, where he was observed to enter and punch a time clock.

Ch October 25, 1951, at the David Begon Company, Inc., it was accertained that the subject had filed an application for employment with this company on August 25, 1951, and began work with this firm on September 4, 1951, as an audiotester. His former employments were reflected as follows:

- 1. Mark Simpson Gorpany
 With Street
 Song Island City, New York
 (He was laid off on February 1, 1951)
- 2. Versailles Carment Company (Me duit in November, 1990)

He was employed at \$1.38\frac{1}{2}\$ an hour. He stated that he had never filed a Personnel Security Questionnaire form with any previous employment and had never received clearance to work on classified Government material.

The brid Bogen Company has classified contracts awarded by the Phitted States Hevy.

SECURITY-HIFORMATICAL-CONTINUENTIAL

SHCLOSURE (2) TO BUREAU

Print strip samples of "Sunmist" gray and "Gumulus" gray, which colors were used on 1949 Euich automobiles, obtained from Mr. CURT, Glidden Buick Company, 131st Street and Broadway, New York City, on October 24, 1951.

Photostatic copy of 1 ass for Apartment 2 3, at 418 East 9th Street, New York City, reflecting teacht as MAX FITESTOSE, and landlord as VINOT T CLOFFI, for period January 1, 1950 to December 31, 1951.

SECURITY AND PROPERTY OF THE SECURITY OF THE S

ADMINISTRATIVE

THE DEVICTES

T-1 Sec. Inft. b7D

T-2
Assistant United States Attorney
JOHN FOL Y, Southern District
of New York.

T-3 67D

T-4 Mr. . F. V)LPE, Chief Investigator, Legal Department. Industrial Bank of Commerce of Hew York, 56 Lest 42nd Street, New York City.

T-5

Miss RCHWEL, Assistant to

Mr. ... J. VOLFE, Chief Investigator,

Industrial Bank of Journal of

New York, 56 Last 42nd street,

New York City.

Former Sec. Inft. D7D

MISCELLANEOUS

T-6

Copies of this report are being designates for information purposes to offices which may have leads to cover in this mauter in the near future.

<u>Le.:DS</u>

TETHA

at albany, New York

Will, at Selective Service Headquarters for New York State, review subject's Selective Service file for background information, his local board number being 495, Ithaca, New York, according to information reflected on his Personnel Security Questionnaire at the Anton Electronic Laboratories, Brooklyn,

at Ithaca, New York

Will contact confidential informatis concerning subject's Communist Party activities while at Cornell University.

: NY 65-15773

ADMINISTRATIVE (CONTID)

LEADS (CONTID)

CLEVEL MD

it Cleveland, Ohio

Will contact Mr. LEONIRD BLUM, 807 Engineers Building, Cleveland, Ohio, to accertain if he is agreeable to making a trip to New York City for the purpose of attempting to persuade JIMES WEINSTEIN to cooperate with the Bureau in connection with this matter. Will request him to contact New York Office Agents RICHIRD T. HRADSKY and ROBERT F. ROWLL prior to contacting the subject if he empresses willingness to make the New York trip, and advise New York of the date and place of his arrival or the hotel where he can be reached while in New York City.

NEW YORK

¢

At New York, New York

Will check subject's former place of employment, the Espey Manufacturing Company, 72nd Street and York Avenue, New York City, reflected on his employment application at the Anton Electronic Laboratories, Brooklyn, New York.

Will endeavor to locate the present owner of County the subject's 1949 Buick Convertible to determine the color of the car when it was purchased from Dr. LECHARD J. POX.

Will, if car has not been repainted, obtain colored photographs of it and forward to albany Division, to exhibit to monghbors of ALFERD S. MT to decerming if this car has been noted at the T. T. or PAYPON homes at Ithaca, New York.

ADMINISTRATIVE (CONTID.)

LEADS (CONTID)

Will identify and check names of subject's references reflected on his employment application and Personnel Security Questionnaire at the Anton Electronic Laboratories, Brooklyn, New York, in New York Division indices to ascertain if interview of these individuals would be desirable.

MOGUL, the former classmate of MELISANDE "NONNY" CONGDON, who has advised that Miss MOGUL attended a party at the subject's apartment at 418 East 9th Street, New York City, on March 10, 1950.

Will endeavor to locate and interview MARVIN MILLS, brother of MARILYN MILLS, a girl friend of the subject, who, according to information received from JOHN DAVID LYLE, was acquainted with JAMES WEINSTEIN at Cornell University in Ithaca, New York.

Will interview MARILYN MILLS, 33-11 74th Street, Jackson Heights, New York, who was reported dated by WEINSTEIN in Ithaca, New York and in New York City.

Will identify and consider interviewing DANIEL MARIEN, who resided at 418 East 9th Street with subject in 1950, and who was reported by JOHN DAVID LYLE to have been a good friend of WEINSTEIN.

WEINSTEIN, and his uncle, ABRAHAM KAUPMAN, for information concerning the results of their contact with the subject to secure his cooperation with the Bureau.

Will continue efforts to obtain an interview with JAMES WEINSTEIN concerning his knowledge of the alleged transportation of JULIUS ROSENBERG in his 1949 Buick convertable, between Ithaca, New York and New York City.

ADMINISTRATIVE (CONTID)

LEADS (CONTID)

Will consider contacting the USA, SDNY, to recall subject before the Grand Jury for additional questioning concerning his relationship to the ROSENBERG espionage apparatus if efforts to secure an interview with the subject are not successful.

Will check subject's reported employment at Mark Simpson, 49th Street, Long Island City, New York, in January, 1951.

REFERENCE

Report of SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY, New York, 3/28/51. Bureau letter, 9/16/51. Report of SA JOHN B. O'DONOGHUE, Cleveland, 9/25/51. Cleveland letter to Bureau, 9/25/51. Bureau letter, 10/15/51. New York teletype, 10/20/51.

فأولانك يرزي

FEDERAL SUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

HOUNT NO. 1

NEW YORK	the amin't be to be a larger	FILE NO.
----------	------------------------------	----------

MO

A.	TAM TOTAL		FILE NO.	MS
DEPC IT MADE AT	DATE WHEN PE	105 67 111 , 20; 9/	HEPORE MARK DY	~ ************************************
LEA AOUE	11/3/51 1C	,12,15,00;10/ 13,15-19,22-	RICHAFD T. HRAD	SNY
TITLE	21:	2(,27/51	CHARACTER OF CASE	
			ESPICHAGE - R	
EDWARD JAMES	WELHSTEIN, wa.	. :	PERJUNY	77 4 m C 7
			IPTECHAL STOURTE	A ACT OF
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:				
	Tead kemidaala	an to whom TO	MARD JAMMS WELHOU	. المالية الم
			ns veinstein, sol	
•				
	many per MAN 193	ELEGENTE + 2 - 40 Z - ODMAGLETEM	, which allegedly rovide transports	./a.s
	hatuam Than	DANADIONIS (O 2). Nava Monda	rovine Grannpore:	010H .
	TO STATE TO A C	t, Hew Lork,	and MYC. For JULI	. ' '8
,	- SANG BELDELLUS - IL E - Com Co - Innaé	Soviet Romania	is Droadwest Not	(다).
'	car co., tocat	of the section of the	lst St., MMC. De	CTORES
	records retroc	o subject so.	ld the ear for []	,,000
	Declaration of	vo cays alter	the arrest of Ju	17.17.17.17.17.17.17.17.17.17.17.17.17.1
•	711	. 1	o commit espionar	
	The color of t	ine car was re	offected as dark	grey
	and not a "191	ara frine in	ry" as it was due	cribed .
	oy subject. A	(ecords of GL)	idden Fuick Co.,	HIG,
12-6-75	rirom whom car	purchased nei	n on 5/15/49, ref	lect !
TO THE DESIGNATION BY	original pool	color as "Su	mist, "Great, proc	15 I
12-115	wheels; tan to	b. Atracec	Tuich Co. Turnish	od .
	barue arrib sa	minte of "Sina	sint" gray which	
	ablears simoso	Drack. 902:	SPF HARMMUNURG TI,	
•	Riverside Auto	Service, 554	West 150th St.,	EYO,
	suntsed ampled	5 is 1949 Buil	olt del'aced in ric	i at
	Peensmill, NY,	in September	e, 1949, and that	the
2	tan canvas top	uas removed	and replaced with	`1 a
	light grey can	.Vas top while:	i appeared almost	white
	when new. Dea	der check for	r 1,800 payriant	to .
	WESTER STEETE FINGS	cates deposit	made in Industr	ial
			eview of account	
	reflects sizeab	le deposits :	and withdrawals.	With-
	draual of 77,50	O noted on 7/	20/50, the day b	efore
			2,000 in each to	
	to MILLIAN PER	I in Clevelar	id, Ohio. Inform	ents
APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	Special agent in Charge		O NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES	
		1. 11.		
COPIES OF THIS R	EPORT			
Jane .				
76-)Bureau (10	0-1323801 (Made	1.2) The 1 min		
TI- Col. W. MA	0-132380)(Encs YER, G.S.O., G	المراجع المعارف في والم		
1- Col. F. DUNNINGTOF, 2nd OSI District, USAF				
1- Capt. R. H. GROFF, DIO, N.D.				
1- Capt. R. H. GROFF, DIO, N.D. Captes Continued on next pare				
PROPERTY OF FINAL CONTINUE AND ITS CONTENTS and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be				

PROPERTY OF FBI This dential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

BULES AND REGULATIONS

- permit any unseemly or disturbing noises, or interfere in any way with other Tonants, or those or deers, or deers the dumbwaiter, passages or skylights of the building; nor mark or defle the

- milding without the consent of the Landlord, in writing 7. No animate of any kind shall be kept in the density byd, and such concert. If given, shall be reventible by the any public perties of the building unless carried or us 8. The service elevators, if any, shall be used by a by them, except that nurses with children may use the premises, unless the same in each fastance be expressly permitted in writing by the audiord at any time. In no event shall any dog be permitted on any passenger elevator
- new enters and trades people, and the pass near elevators.
- Seed by them, except that nurses with children may use the passinger elevators.

 8. Children shall not play to the public halfs, stairmais, or elevators.

 10. Unless automate, the passinger and service elevators, if any, shall be operated only by employers of the Landlord, and meet set in any event is interfered with by the Tennut, his family, servants, employers, agents, visitors or discretions will be operated only daring such house as the Landlord may from time to time determines.

 11. No bely restringers, velocity-leads, or birryles shall be allowed in passinger elevators, if any, or allowed to stand in the halls, passactways, areas or courts of the building, or be taken in or out of the building, or be taken in or out of the building drawn derivations appearates. If any, and any other facilities supplied for the use of all the trants in common shall be used in such manner and at each times as the asperimentation may direct.
- at each times as the saperintendent may direct.
 12. We sign, advertisement, notice or other bettering shall be cabibited, inscribed, paints
 to of the dended premises or building without the prior written cutsent of the Landbrd.
- 14. No awnings or other projections shall be attached to the outside walls of the heliding, and no blinds, shades in, or used in connection with, any window or door of the demised primises, without the prior written consent.
- stairways, corridors and halls must not be obstructed by any of the Tenants or their respective apartments.
- No Tenant shall after any bok or install a new lock or a knocker on any duor of the landlord's agent. In case such consent is given the Tenant shall provide the Landlord's
 - of the Landlerd out of the building at any time

9.41 JF	office.	9501 20
East	unt Erroff LANDLORD TO TENANT	Term Begins July 100 - 201 - Sear Per Month 8 100 -
Premises 1/16 Zent? Apt. no. B 9.	Winaut LAN 2///ax 9	Term Begins JAM 10's Term Expires (Det. 3's Rent Per Month 1. 10's

GUARANTY

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, and in consideration of the 1 viry of the foregoing lease, the undersigned guarantees to the Landlord, its successors and assigns, the full performance and observance of all the coverants, conditions and agreements, therein provided to be performed and observed by the Tenant, including the Pules and Regulations as therein provided, and bereby waives notice of non-payment, non-performance, or non-observance, or proof, notice or domand, whereby to charge the undersigned therefor, and expressly agrees that this guarantee shall not be terminated or affected by reason of the institution of any action or proceeding against the Tenant and/or the extension of time for the payment of the zent reserved and or the reduction of such rent, and the undersigned expressly consents to any such extension of time or reduction in rent. WITHESS hand and seal this day of IJ

Witgess:	to annother and antique and antique and antique and an antique and antique and an antique and antique and an antique and antique and antique and antique and antique and an antique and an antique and an antique and antique antique and antique and antique and antique antique and antique antique antique antique antique antique antique antique antique a
	Residence
	Breinese

This Lease made the Hax Tinestone

day of Dec.

day of

bereinafter referred to as the Landlord, and hereinafter referred to as the Tenant

TUITNESSELD: That the Landlord hereby leases to the Tenant and the Tenant hereby hires from the Landlord, the apartment known as Apartment 13 2, on the 3 foot in the building known as 418 [Cast Wine St. Whee Paraugh of

for the term of commencing the 911 dif of

New fork 1 ber 1949 and ending the 1950, unless sooner terminated as hereinafter provided, at the annual rent of \$ 1,200

payable in equal monthly instalments in advance on the day of each month during said term.

The parties hereto, for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, hereby covenant as follows:

FIRST. The Tenant shall pay the cent as stipulated above.

SECOND. The demised premises shall be used and occupied by the Tenant and the members of the immediate family of the Tenant only, as a strictly private dwelling apartment and for no other purpose.

THIRD. The Tenant and the Tenant's heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns, shall not assign, mortgage, pledge or encumber this lease, nor sublet, or use or permit others to use the spartment or any part thereof without first obtaining the prior written consent of the Landlord in each case. Such consent may be granted upon such terms or conditions as the Landlord may impose and shall in no way operate to wrive this covenant as to subsequent assignees or to dispense with the necessity for specific prior consent to each and any assignment.

FOURTH. This lease is and shall be subject and subordinate to the lies of any mortgage or mortgages which may now or hereafter affect the real property of which the demised premises are a part and to all renewals and extensions thereof. The content shall on demand execute any instrument the Landlord may request in confirmation of such subordination and the Landlord is hereby authorized as the attorney in fact of the Tenant to execute any such instrument for and on behalf of the

FIFTH. If the building or any part thereof shall be condemned for any public use or purpose, this lease shall terminate from the date when the possession of the part so taken shall be required for such purpose, and the Tenant shall not be entitled to any part of the award; however, the rent shall be apportioned accordingly.

SIXTH. The Tenant shall take good case of the apartment and fixtures therein and shall at the Tenant's own cost and expense make, when needed, all repairs and decorations therein and thereto, whenever damage or injury to the same shall have shall have shall not drill nino, drive nails, or delace in any manner any part of the building of permit the same to be done. All alterations or improvements made by the Tenant shall be made only with the prior written consent of the Landord and at the sole term.

SEVENTH. The Tenant has read the Rules and Regulations hereto sub-joined and made a part hereof, and hereby agrees to ahide by and conform to the same and to such further reasonable Rules and Regulations as the Landlord may from time to time make or adopt for the care, protection and government of the building, and the general comfort and welfare of its occupants. The Landlord shall not be liable to the Tenant for the violation of any of said Rules and Regulations, or the breach of any covenants in any lease by any other tenant in the building.

EIGHTH. The Tenant shall promptly comply with any and all laws, ordinances, orders and regulations of any and all municipal, county, state and lederal authorities, boards, commissions and other governmental agencies with respect to the demised premises or the use or occupation thereof; and shall not do or permit to be done, any act or thing upon asid-premises which might subject the Landlord to any liability or responsibility for injury to any person or persons or to any property by teason of any business or operation being conducted on said premises.

NINTII. The Tenant shall comply with all rules, regulations, orders or requirements of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters or any other similar body and shall not do or permit anything to be done in or upon the demised premises which shall increase the tate of fire insurance on the building of which the said premises form a part or on the property located therein. If by reason of the use of the premises by the Tenant the rates of insurance against loss by fire are increased, the Tenant acrees to pay as additional rent any excess premiums caused thereby, such additional rent to become due immediately upon effecting the insurance by the Landlord and payable with the next succeeding instalment of rent.

TENTII. Il the building shall be damaged by fire or other cause without the fault or neglect of the Tenant, Tenant's family, servants, employees, agents, visitors or licensees, the damages shall be repaired as soon as reasonably convenient by and at the expense of the Landlord and no claim for compensation shall be made by reason of inconvenience or amongance arising from the necessity of repairing any portion of the building. But if the building be so damaged that the Landlord shall decide to demolish or rebuild it, then or in any of such events the Landlord may at the Landlord's option, give the Tenant a notice in writing of such decision, and the terms of this lease shall expire upon the third day after such notice is given and the Tenant shall vacate and surrender the apartment to the Landlord.

ELEVENTII. The Landlord shall not be liable for any injury or damage to persons or property caused by er resulting from steam, electricity, gas, water, rain, ice or snow, falling plaster, or any latent defect in the building, or from any injury or damage resulting or arising from any other cause or happening whatsoever, unless such injury or damage be caused by or be due to the negligence of the Landlord or the Landlord's agents, sevants or employees; nor shall the Landlord or Landlord's agents be liable for any such damage caused by other tenants or persons in said building. The Landlord shall not be liable for loss of property by their or otherwise. Should any windows of the demised premises become closed or darkened for any reason, the Landlord shall not be liable for any damage that the Tenant may sustain thereby, and the Tenan shall not be entitled to any compensation or shalloud shall not or telease from any of the obligations of this lease caused by such clossing er darkening. The presence of bury, vermin or interest, if any, shall not constitute a constructive eviction. If the Landlord shall furnish for the use of the Tenant any storeroom, laundry or any other facility in the building the same shall be furnished gradutionally and the Landlord shall not be liable for any injury to person or loss or damage to property occasioned during the use of same, whether due to the negligence of the Landlord or otherwise. The Tenant shall indemnify and save harmless the Landlord for and against any liability, or any injury to persons or property, resulting from the following acts or omissions on the part of the Tenant, the Tenant's family, employees, agents, visitors, or licensees during the term hereof; any negligence or improper conduct; any violation or non-performance of any covenant of this lesse or the Rules and Regulations accidents to or defects in, any part of the building or equipment and fatures therein.

TWELETH. The Landlord will furnish to the Tenant without additional charge, to the extent that the bu

TWELFTH. The Landlord will furnish to the Tenant without additional charge, to the extent that the building is adapted, the following services, provided the Tenant is not in default under any of the provisions of this lease; elevator service; heat at reasonable hours during the cold season of the year; hot and cold water at all times. The interruption, curtailment, or certain of any of such services shall not be deemed a constructive eviction, nor, unless caused by gross negligence of the Landlord, entitle the Tenant to any abstract or diminution of rent.

THIRTEENTH. If a telephone switchboard and a connection to the spartment is maintained by the Landlord, the Touast the Landlord the same rates charged to the other tenants in the building. If electric current or say be supplied by

where the premises are situated and such charges shall be computed from the Landlord's meters. All such charges shall be determed to be and be paid as additional rent. The Landlord may discontinue such services upon 30 days notice to the Tenant without in any way affecting the obligations of the parties bereto and the Landlord shall then permit the Tenant to be supplied with electric current and/or gas by any other person or corporation; the Landlord's wires, pipes or conduits may be used for much purposes. Refrigeration apparatus, if any, is installed solely for Penant's accommodation and the Landlord shall not be liable for any failure of refrigeration leakage or damage caused by such equipment or for any reason whatsoever, lateraction, and the parties herein. Should any Municipal, State or Federal agency impose any tax upon the Landlord receipts from the included in the bill of and paid by the Tenant to the Landlord.

FOURTEENTH. The Landlord shall be permitted to enter the apartment during reasonable hours to make such repairs, decorations, improvements, alterations or additions as the Landlord may consider necessary or desirable, and to inspect or exhibit the apartment to prospective lessees or purchasers of the building. For a period of four months prior to the end of the term, the Landlord shall have the right during reasonable hours to exhibit the apartment to prospective tenants. In the event that the Tenant shall have removed all or substantially all of the Tenant's property during the last month of the term, then the substantial property during the last month of the term, time, when for any reason an entry therein shall not be personally present to open and permit an entry into the apartment, at any entensible hereunder, the Landlord or the Landlord's agents may enter same by pass key or may forcibly enter the same of the Tenant therein.

FIFTEENTH. If, prior to the commencement of the term, the Tenant shall file a voluntary petition in bankruptcy or be adjudicated a bankrupt or make any general assignment for the benefit of creditors or otherwise, or take the benefit of any insolvency ect, or it a receiver or trustee for the Tenant's property be appointed, or if this lease or the estate of the Tenant hereunder be transferred to or devolve appon any other person or corporation, by operation of law or otherwise, the Landlord any person claiming under the Tenant shall be entitled to possession of this lease, and in that cash entitle the Tenant nor dated damages any instalment of rent, security, deposit or any moneys paid upon the execution of this lease.

any periodic claiming under the Tenant shall be entitled to possession of the spartment, and the Landford may retain as liquidated damages any intralment of remt, security, deposit or any moneys paid upon the execution of this lease.

SIXTERNIH. Upon default in the payment of any instalment of rent; or upon default in performance of, or moon the breach any covenant, term or condition of this lease on the Tenant's part to be observed or performed; or if the apartment shall be desarted or vacated, of which fact the Landford's judgment thall be done to remain any the Tenant's family as a strictly private dwelling spartment; or if the Landford or the Landford's mem, as thall deem objectionable or improper any conduct on the part of the Tenant or the occupant of the apartment, or shall deem the Tenant's family, visitors or licensees objectionable, and the Landford has given to the account of the unspired term demised; or if the Tenant shall like are and tendered to the Tenant of the apartment of the unspired term demised; or if the Tenant shall like are woluntary petition in bankruptey, or be by any Court any interest of the apartment shall like appointed by any Court; or if the Tenant shall like a voluntary petition in bankruptey, or be by any Court be issued against the Tenant or any of the Tenant shall shall be apartment receiver of trustee of the Tenant's property, whereupon the apartment receiver of trustee of the Tenant's one other than the Tenant or any of the Tenant's property, whereupon the apartment shall be taken or occupied by somewhat the Tenant or if if the Tenant shall fail to move into or take possession of the apartment within 18 days after one other than the Tenant or if the Tenant shall fail to move into or take possession of the apartment within 18 days after forces, the Landford may, which apartment shall be fail; then and in any of make repossess and enjoy the apartment, and the Tenant or other occupants at the apartment, and remove their effects and key, both institution of legal proceedings f

SEVENTEENTH. Is the event of mch delank, re-entry, and/or expiration, the rest shall become due thereupen and be paid up to the time of mch me, brokerage and lot putting the apartment in good order of the Landlord may incur for legal distancements, attorneys fees, brokerage and lot putting the apartment in good order of for preparing same for re-rental; the Landlord may re-let the apartment, either in the same of the Landlord of otherwise for the balance of the re-rental; the as ilquidated damages for the Tenant's representatives shall also remain liable for and pay to the Landlord damages for the Tenant's failure to observe and perform said Tenant's covenants berein contained, the equivalent of the amount of all the rent bereby covenanted to be paid, less the wails of re-letting, if any, collected by the Landlord during the period which would have constituted the balance of the term of this lesse; such liquidated damages shall be paid extra shall not prejudice in any way the Landlord's rights to collect of bring suit for such damages as may be payable for any summary proceedings, and other remedies and the mention berein of any particular remedy shall not preclude the Landlord shall from any other remedy at law or in equity, as if no provision was made berein for re-entry, our est inture laws in the event of the Tenant being evicted or dispossessed for any cause of the Landlord shall from any other remedy at law or in equity. The Tenant hereby waives any and all rights of redemption granted by any preshauses by reason of a default by the Tenant of any of the covenants of this lesse; the Tenant hereby waives the right to any remises by reason of a default by the Tenant of any of the covenants of this lesse; the Tenant hereby waives the right to

EIGHTRENTH. If the Landlord shall pay, or be compelled to pay a sum of money, or do any act that requires the paynot of money, due to the failure of the Tenant to keep or observe or perform any or all of the covenants berein contained,
he observed and performed by the Tenant, then, and is such event, the sum or sums so paid by the Landlord, together with
interests, costs, damages, and reasonable attorney's fees, shall be considered additional rent and shall be added to the rent
to becoming due in the month succeeding such payment and shall be collected at such time.

HINETEERTH. We representations of promises with respect to the apartment have been made by the Landlord or the diord's agents other than those contained berein. The assumption of occupancy by the Tenant shall be conclusive evite that the apartment and the building of which it is a part were in good and satisfactory condition at such time.

TWENTIETH. In the event the apartment is not ready for occupancy at the time set herein for the commencement of the term by reason of the making of any alteration, improvement, decorations or repairs to the apartment or the building of which it is a part, or because of the holding over of any Tenant or Tenants, or if for any other reason to the building of mable to give possession to the Tenant, this lesse shall remain in full force and effect but the Tenant shall not be Lundord shall be gay rent until the apartment is ready for occupancy; the Landlord shall not be liable for the failure to give possession on said date and the term of this lesse shall not be extended or deemed to be extended thereby.

TWENTY-FIRST. The failure of the Landlord to lexist in any one or more instances upon a strict performance of any of the coverants, conditions or options in this lease, or to exercise any of the options betein conferred, shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment for the future of any of small coverants, conditions or options, but the same shall not be construed to the failure of the Landlord; the receipt by the Landlord of rest with knowledge of a breach of any coverant of this lease, or the failure of the Landlord to enforce any of the Rules and Regulations herein or hereiter adopted against the Tenam and Regulations. If the Landlord waives or obtains redress for any violation of the coverants berein or of said Rules and Regulations, such waiver or redress shall not prevent any subsequent act from having the same force and effect as an account, the Landlord baving given consent, the Landlord or the Landlord or the Landlord to subject the apartment for the Tenam's account, the Landlord baving given consent, the Landlord or the Landlord against may accept the Tenam's keps for that principles of the Tenam's beligations under this leave, and the Landlord shall be exempt of all liability for loss of any of the Landlord or of the Landlord's agents may accept the Tenam's keps for that principles.

TWENTY-SECOND. The Tenant has this day deposited with the Landlord the sum of \$ \(\lambda \textsf{O} \cdot \textsf{O} \). O O Concentration of the full and laithful performance by the Tenant of all the terms, covenants and conditions of the term before provided the Tenant shall be returned to the Tenant after the time fixed as the expiration of the performed. In the event of a boss fide sale, subject to this lesse, the Landlord shall have the right to transfer the tenant of such sale that the performed of the Tenant and the Landlord shall have the right to transfer the security to the vender for the benefit of the Tenant and the Landlord shall have the right to transfer the security, and it is according to the tenant and the Tenant and the Landlord shall have the right to transfer the security, and it is according to the tenant and the Tenant and the Landlord shall have the right to transfer the security.

THIRTIETH. IF PRESENT OCCUPANT OF POES NOT VACATE BY DEC. 31ST, 1549 THIS LEASE IS NULL AND VOID AND ALL VOID AND ALL MONIES DEPOSITED BY TENANT WILL BE

In Mitness Minetens, the Landlord and Tenant have executed this lease in Suplicate the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

Senant Introduction

TELETYPE

s relit is no tak

840 AM WASH FROM NEW YORK 4 DIRECTOR DEFERRED

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, WA., ESP-R, INTERNAL SECURITY ACT, NINET FIFTY. INFO RECEIVED THAT SUBJECT-S NINETEEN FORTYNINE BUICK CON-VERTIBLE SOLD BY DOCTOR LEONARD J. FOX, FOUR ONE ZERO RIVERSIDE DR., NYC, WHO ADVISED CAR NOW IN DEAD STORAGE AT HERBST GARAGE, BRONX, CAR LOCATED TODAY AND COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS MADE. SEARCH OF CAR JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, SUBJECT-S FATHER, MADE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. RECONTACTED AND HE ADVISED THAT JAMES IS RETICENT TO TALK TO FBI, CLAIMING THAT HE KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT A TRIP MADE BY MAX FINESTONE AND JULIUS ROSENBERG IN SUBJECT-S CAR, AND FEELS THAT GRANTING OF INTERVIEW TO FBI MIGHT INVOLVE HIM IN THIS MATTER, ALTHOUGH HE IS ACTUALLY INNOCENT. JOSEPH WEINSTEIN STATED THAT HE HAD LUNCH WITH HIS SON ON JULY SEVENTEEN FIFTY, AND THAT SUBJECT MENTIONED WANTING TO DESPOSE OF CAR, THAT JOSEPH WEINSTEIN THEREUPON PLACED AN AD IN THE "NY TIMES" AND THAT JAMES CLAIMS HE RECEIVED A CALL FROM THE USED CAR DEALER THAT HE EVENTUALLY SOLD THE BUICK CONVERTIBLE TO. CHECK BEING MADE OF DATE AND COPY OF AD AND THE BROADWEST MOTOR CO. WILL BE RECONTACTED CONCERNING THE ALLEGED ANSWER TO AD.

HOLD

: DIRLCTOR, FBI (65-60359)

DAJE: January 10, 1952

SAC, CLEVELAND (65-2847)

SUBJECT: LOWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN

ESPIONAGE - R

PER JURY

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

Re Cleveland letter 11/14/51.

LEONARD FLUM was recontacted on January 7, 1952, at which time he advised he had been able to make only one trip to New York since the date of the last contact and that .. due to weather conditions at the time of the trip he was able to spend only nalf a day in New York City. He stated that although he did have dinner with the WEINSTEIN family he had no occasion to speak to JOSEPH-WEINSTEIN without the presence of JOSEPH's wife, BOBBIE: BLUM has advised that due to the serious physical condition of Mrs. WEI STEIN he does not feel that she should be burdened with any of the problems concerning her son.

BLUM advised that business interests will necessitate his remaining in Cleveland for sometime and he further pointed out that it is his understanding the LEINSTEIN Camily is now in Florida and will probably remain there for another three weeks.

FLUM said that at his first opportunity he will again contact the WEINSTEIN family in an attempt to feel-out the subject and influence him to cooperate with this Bureau.

It is the opinion of the Interviewing agent that ELUI may well be trying to ease out of his implication in this matter in order to avoid embarrassment and animosity between himself and the WEINSTEIN family and, therefore, unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau no further contact will be had with him unless he should call this office.

JPO'D:eds

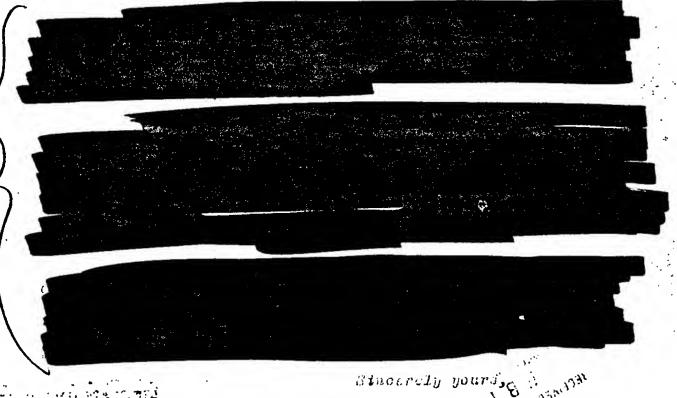
New York (65-15773) cc:

February 5, 1952

65-60359-23

THE HONORABLE, THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY WAS HINGTON, O.C.

My Dear MR. Secretary:



FEB 4 3 38 FN .52

EFE:rmo:vjm EDMSMF 40 1430'S T CO TRIARD BINGECTOR

BUREAU COPY

CHPE8151352

icias università della

Claud I. How Wingrath

FD-72 (1-10'40)

FEDERAL EUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

FORM NO. 1

SECURITY NEW YORK

nrv

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT	FILE NO.				
REPORT MADE AT NEW YORK 1/11/52 19,20/51	RECHARD T. HRADSKY				
TITLE 11	chiered of Acid - R; Perjury				
EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, was:	INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950				
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:	EXPEDITE PROCESSING.				
EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN'S 19					
Buick Convertible automobil					
photographs made. Sourch of Industrial Bank of Commerce	of car negative.				
no recordsk records maintained of with-					
drowals of account of JAMES					
JOSEPH WELLSTEIN, subject s	JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, subject's father, advised that his son is reluctant to talk to FBI				
1 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3					
about alleged use of his co					
MAXWELL FINESTONE to trong					
from NYC to Ithaca, NY, but					
sclf in the matter if he gr					
his desire to sell his ear at a luncheon on					
With 1 7/17/50 and that an ad was placed in the "How					
York Times" newspaper advertising the convertible for sale, and that JAMES WELGSTEIN sold					
the car on 7/19/50, two days after the arrest					
of JULIUS ROSEMBERG, because he received a tolo-					
phono call from a used car dealer to bring the					
car to be appraised. Information received that subject's father stated while at a social func-					
tion that his new son-in-law, RICHARD MAX SONTAG,					
an officer in the U.S. Army, was being transferred					
to an atomic energy project at Los Alamos, M.M.					
FINCIO PRACTICA 1	-				
APPROVED INTO	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES				
4m 165-160	359-24 RECURDED. A				
5-Pursau (65-60359) (Enc: 1)	INDEXED - 115				
1-2nd OSI District, USAF	M M				
Copies continued on next page-					
PROPERTY OF VERY This Confidential report and its contents are lo					

PROPERTY OF FBI This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be 345 OFEB 27 1952 distributed outside of agency to which loaned TIAL

14.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
Records of the Glidden Buick Company
Reflecting Sale of a 1949 Buick Con-
vertible to Subject8
Sale of Subject's 1949 Buick Converti-
ble on July 19, 1950 9
M. Recheck at Bureou of Motor Vehicles, MYC,
to Identify Turchasor of 1949 Buick Con-
vortible Sold by Dr. LEOGARD J. FOX 11
4 Investigation Resulting in Location of
Subject's 1949 Grey Buick Convertible 12
Interview of Subject's Father, JOSEPH
WEIMSTEIN on December 14, 1951 14
Intorview of Mr. ABRANINA KAUFHAI,
Subject's Uncle
Interview of Mr. LEONARD BLUM, 807
Engineers Building, Cleveland, Ohio 18
Interview of Mr. EERO TOLMUMEN, Super-
intendent, 418 East Ninth Street, RYC 19
u - Information from Industrial Bank of
Commerce, NYC
To be seed as a partition of the seed of t
Reserview of JOSEPH M. MAUFMAN, Attornoy, 25 Broadway, New York City
F.B.I. Identification Record of Subject. 24
COPIES CONTINUED
-Albany (65-1774)(info)
-Albuquerque (info) 2-Cloveland (65-2847)
-Los ingeles (info)
Palew Orloans (Encs: 36)
-Washington Field (info)

27

NY 65-15773

DETAILS:

JAMES WEINSTEIN was a friend and roomment of MAXWELL WINESTONE, who was alleged to be the lust individual recruited by JULIUS ROSENEERG, a Soviet agent, in his espionage network.

a 1949 Buick Convertible automobile to FileSTETE to drive a JULIUS ROSENBERG to Ithaca, New York, where he picked up appionage material from one ALFRED STRAFT.

have advised that they were recruited into the Soviet espionage apparatus by JULIUS ROSENDERG, a brother-in-law of D.VID GREENGLESS. DAVID GREENGLESS is now serving a fifteen-year sentence for transmitting certain classified data relating to the atomic bomb project at Los Alamos, New Moxico, to HARRY GOLD, a confessed Soviet spy now serving a thirty-year sentence for espionage. JULIUS ROSEMBERG and his wife, ETHEL, were sentenced to death in April, 1951, in the Southern District of New York for conspiracy to commit espionage against the United States.

DAVID and RUTH GREENGLASS learned through conversation with JULIUS ROSMABERG during the period 1945 to 1950 that he was extensively engaged in Soviet espicaage, in connection with which he was using as a conspiratorial headquarters and for the purpose of microfilding documents and making espionage contacts, an apartment in the Greenwich Village section of New York City, and an apartment in the vicinity of Twelfth Street and Avenue B.

Information obtained from MAX ELITCHER, who admits that ROSE BERG attempted to recruit him for Soviet espionage, indicates that the Greenwich Village apartment was located at 65 Morton Street, New York City. This apartment was rented in the name of ALFRED SIR.MT from October, 1943, to January, 1950.

Confidential Informant T-1, of known reliability, advised on March 23, 1951, that JULIUS ROSEMBERG "mentioned

"an apartment rentid by a student estimatomy used for studying on Morton Street, where he, JOED B.R. and 'BILL' used to meet in secret to discuss their plans." ROSENBERG did not identify "BILL" at this time but from other conversations the Informent had with ROSENBERG, "BILL" is believed by T-1 to be WILLIM PERL.

informed him that this apartment was estensibly rented for a student to have a place to study, but that the real purpose was to have a place for mackings. ROTHNBERG said that he had typed for many hours on various occasions in the Morton Street apartment and that to reduce the typing sounds he placed rubber pads under the typewriter table logs and would let the water run in the bathroom. ROSEMBERG advised T-1 that he paid the rent on this apartment.

ALFRED SAR LT, upon interview, has advised that he was a member of the Greenwich Village Branch of the Communist Party in 1943-1944, and believes that he met JULIUS ROSENEERG through a mutual friend named JOEL BARR. SARLET has denied that ROSENEERG was ever in his apartment at 65 Morton Street, but MAX ELITCHER has advised that JULIUS ROSENEERG, JOEL BARR, WILLIAM PERL (claecknown to him as WILLIAM/MUTTERPERL), and ELITCHER and his wife, HELENE, were tigether in S.R.MT'S apartment, number 6-1, at 65 Morton Street, New York City, in 1943-1944.

In 1945, ALFRED SARAHT married LOUISE JACQUELINE RUBEL-ROSS and moved to Ithaca, New York, in about September, 1946, at which time the apartment at 65 Morton Street, New York City, was taken by his friend, JOEL BARR. It was arranged that BARR would sond him the rent for the apartment in Ithaca, New York, and that SARAHT would then pay the landlord of 65 Morton Street by check.

friend of both SARANT and JOEL BARR, used the apartment subsequent to JOEL BARR under the same rental paying arrangement and that PERL, in sending the last money order payment in HY 65-15773

Jamery, 1950, attached a note requesting Silhall to relinquish the apartment as PERL no longer had any use for it.

ALFRED SARANT, following his interview by Bureau Agents in July-August, 1950, fled the United States into Mexico, entering under an assumed name. His present whereabouts is unknown.

WILLIAM PERL has been identified as a Seviet Agent by Resemberg to Confidential Informent T-1. PERL is at present under indictment for perjury before the Pederal Grand Jury in the Southern District of Yow York.

JOEL BARR was identified as a Soviet agent by ROSE/BERG to DAVID GREENGLASS following JOEL DAVID GREENGLASS following JOEL DAVID GREENGLASS for Europe in J nuary, 1943.
ROSENBERG advised DAVID GREENGLASS that BARR was going to Europe to continue his aspionage work in European countries.

ALFRED SARINT has advised that JOHL BIRR had a girl friend nimed VIVIAN GLASVAN and that he believes that VIVIAN GLASMAN sent him the first few rental payments in the form of money orders for the spartment rent of Horton Street, New York City.

The Albany Office advised on July 22, 1050, that a mency order, number 988487, issued at the Church Street. Station Post Office, New York City, on Lugust 8, 1949, payable to LERRED SARAMT from VIVILA GLAS MAN, 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, as remitter, who located in the account of ALFRED SARAMT in the First Matienal Bank of Ithaca, New York. The money order was in the amount of \$45.00 and bore a deposit date of August 11, 1949.

VIVIAN GLASSMAN has advised upon interview that she was the former finance of JOEL BARR and that she had sent money orders to ALFRED SARANT in payment of the rent on 65 Norten Street in July and August, 1948. She also admitted that she had made an airplane trip to Claveland, Ohio, on July 72, 1950, to contact WILLIAM FURL with \$2,000

52:65-15773

in cost and to give instructions, the PRRI to leave the United Builds and go to Maxico.

She stated that she received the \$2,000 and the instructions for RERL from an unknown man who contacted there at her apartment at 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, on the evening of July 21, 1950. GLASSIAL element that the identity of the man who contacted her was unknown to her, but refused to assist Agents to identify him.

Section JULIUS ROSERERO stated that in a holiday weekend, which the Informent believes may have been the Fourth of July weekend, 1949, WILLIN PERL removed sent secret files from a laboratory lacated at Columbia University. PERL took these files to ROSEREERS'S opertment at Knickerbooker Village, New York City, where ROSEREERS, PERL, a third unidentified individual who was called in from out of town, and a fourth man, together spent fourteen to seventeen hours with two concres photographing the material that PERL had obtained, in order that PERL could return the material at his carliest convenience to Columbia University. ROSE EIRO indicated to T-1 that the third non was RICH and SILOROVICE, whom he described as a number of his caplinage arguments then.

Confidential Informant T-1 stated that the courth men was a definite member of the RUSE BREG applorage expending; that he is the man who subsequently contected VIVEE GLISSMER on July 21, 1950, to arrange with her to proceed to Cleveland, Ohio, to expect WISELM PERD and give him \$2,000 in order to facilitate his flight from the United States to Mexico.

The Informent advised that Julius ROSENBERG indicated that the Russians sent his last recruit to cortact VIVIAN GLAS NAM on July 21, 1950, and that the last individual that JULIUS ROSEEBERG recruited into his Soviet espionage ring was a man who lived with the son of a wealthy family. The Informant stated that the son of the wealthy family owned a black convertible Buick automobile with a white top, either a 1949 or 1950 med 1, and that he had loaned his Buick to the last JULIUS ROSENBERG recruit who drove ROSENBERG to Ithaca, New York, to see ALFRED SIREAT and make a pickup of espionage material. The date

13 65-15773

of the Ithaca trip would appear to have been elther the elected of June 3-b on June 10-11. 1950, and relies to a line remainer furnished by DAVID GREEL JELSE.

Concerning the identity of the two individuals described above by T-1, investigation to identify the last recruit of JULIUS ROSE/BERG who lived with the son of a wealthy family and who owned a 1949 or 1950 black Euick Convertible automobile with a white top, indicates the tone NAX FELL FIRESTONE, with almost HAX/FILISTONE, one the last recruit of JULIUS ROSEMBERG and the t EDW/RD Julies M. M. STEIK commonly known as JULIUS WEITSHEIM, was the individual with whom he lived.

Jules MITCHTED, in the son of Jobele Man. Cattle, President of the Versailles derment Corporation, 470 Javenth Avenue, How York City, a ladiest germant manufacturing firm. JAM J JETH STEIN, in an interview with Bureau Leants of August 21, 1950, produced a New York State outprobile registration dated January 19, 1950, for a 1949 Buick Convertible.

JAMES JELLSTEIN resided at 418 East Minus Street, New York City, with MIX FILESTOPE from February, 1950, to about October-Povembur, 1950.

MAX FIRESTONE, who was born on July 20, 1002, at Boston, Massachusetta, is a graduate of Cornoll briversity, having graduated in September, 1969, and is a objection of LOUISE (PUSS)/SLRAMT.

On April 5, 1951, VIVELE GLASSHAR was abserved leaving her apertment at 151 East Seventh Struct, New York City, with a man who was subsequently identified as AX PILESTOPE.

JAMES WEIKSTERN appeared before the Rederal Grand Jury, Southern District of New York, in June, 1951, and a possible violation of the garjury statute by JAMES WEIKSTERN is being investigated as Confidential Informat T-2, of known reliability, has advised that the subject described his Buick as a "fairly hight prop". lequaintances of subject have advised that subject brick was a dark color.

DY 65-15773

Records of the Glidden Bulck Convey: Reflecting Sale of a 1949 Buick Convertible to Subject

On October 24, 1951 at the Glidden Buick Company, Now York City, Mr. CURTS advised that the following information is reflected on the sales records of this company concorning the sele of a 1949 Buick convertible to JAMES WEIRSTEIN, 211 Control Pork Wost, New York City:

Purchasor:

JAMES WEIRSTEIN 211 Central Pork West How York City

May 16, 1949 Dolivery Date: (Cancels and supersedes order of JOSEF B. DUCAT, April 2, 1947)

Model:

56 C 53837655 Motor Hunber Frame Humbur 35160786 90k3 Kay Number

Body Color: Wheels: Summist Croy

Slock Too:

Rod leather and cloth Upholstery: Tiros: U.S. Royals, whitewalls,

22-10

61119 Tag Number:

Radio and antunna, heatar, Accessories: back-up lights, windshiuld

wiper, non-glare mirror,

whoal disca

Salus Price:

\$**2,**929.68 City Salos Tax: Total:

Cash

Torms:



HY 65-15773

eases that this automobile had a scendere transmission. He stated that the 1949 Buick automobiles were printed two shades of grey-a dark grey known as "summist" grey and a light grey known as "eumulus" grey. He stated that WETHSTETM'S convertible was a dark grey color as indicated by the sales record reflecting its color as "summist". Hr. CURTS furnished two paint strip samples of these two colors and it is noted that the "summist" grey appears hearly black.

Salo of Subject's 1949 Baick Convertible On July 19, 1950

On October 15, 1951, at the Brandwest Motor Car Company, 2 West 61st Street, New York City, Mr. SOWARD E. GUEDALIA advised S. ROBERT F. ROYAL and the writer that he purchased from JAMES WEINSTEIN, 413 East Winth Street, New York City, a 1949 Buick Model 960 Convertible, Motor Number 53837655, Sorial Number 35160786, bearing How York Registration Number 5809296, during the marriag of July 19, 1950, for the price of 91,800, for which he gave his check No. 2566. Mr. GUEDALIA described the soller of this automobile and his description coincides with the description of the subject.

Mr. GUEDLAIA stated that JAMES WHESTEIN was alone when he offered this ear for sole and that, after GUEDLAIA had quoted the price of 91,800 for the autom bile, WAINSTEIN stated that he was going to check several other dealers before secreting the effer. GUEDLAIA stated that the subject returned without an hour and the sales transpection was completed.

An exemination of check Mr. 2568 revealed that JAMES WEIGSTEIN had deposited this check at the Industrial Bank of Commerce of New York City on July 19, 1950.

It was noted that the date if the cale of the cer and the date of the deposit was two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSEBERG for conspinney to commit aspionage. JULIUS ROSEBERG was arrested in the night of July 17,

HT 65-15773

1950 and information concerning this are st first appeared in the newspapers on the marring of July 10, 1050.

Mr. GUEDALIA stated that the Buick automobile that he bought from JAMES WEIRSTEIN was of a dark gray color and that it had two whitewall tires on it. He stated that he had alkaned and searched the car but that he recalls apthing of any interest having been found in the car.

Sold this car to one RUBY STROUD, 6124 Ridge Read, St. Louis, Missouri, Cartificate No. A-200435, and that on August 31, 1950, he repurchased the car at New York City from Miss RUBY STROUD. On October 19, 1950, he again sold this car to and Dr. Leonard J. Fox, 225 West 106th Street, a dentist who had offices at 134 West foth Street, New York City.

Mr. ROBERT FOX, 225 Most 106th Street, New York City, telephone number Academy 2-6519, advised on October 23, 1951, that he was the Pather of LEOFLAD FOX, the dentist, and that his sen sold his Buick, which was a dark grey color in New York City before he left, to cither a Membater or a student studying for the ministry. Mr. FOX stated that he did not know the name or address of the individual to whom it was sold.

SE CLISTON E. POLLOCK checked the records of the New York State Bureau of Noter Vehicles for a transfer record of the sale by Dr. LIONARD J. MOX of the above-described Buick with negative results. He advised that the record system used in the New York State Bureau of Meter Vehicles reflects the name of the seller of a car on the registration record of the purchaser, but that the purchaser's name must be known to determine the seller's name as it is not noted on the seller's registration unless he applies for a registration to another automobile.

NY 65-15773

Rechoek at Bureau of Motor Valiables to to Identify Purchaser of 1949 Buick Convertible Sold by Dr. LECGARD J. FOX

On October 31, 1951, SE CLINTON 11. POLLOCH rechecked the records of the Notor Vehicle Bureau, New York City, and escertained that Dr. EBOUARD 3. FOR had purchased a four-door Buick sedan, color block, Sarial Rumber 35097381, Engine No. 52474375, from one ELERY CLAYCY, 1 Ridgeview Avenue, White Plains, New York, on May 1, 1950, and that this car was last registered in the name of one Reverend CHARLES 1. CLASCY, 193 Tunth Avenue, New York City, in 1950.

A Statement of Transfer reflected that Reverend CHARLES A. CLEMOY had transferred the vehicle to HARRY CLAMOY on April 25, 1950. An affidavit of sale reflected that HARRY CLAMOY had sold this vehicle to Dr. LEGILLD J. FOX, 225 West 186th Street, New York City, on May 1, 1950. Dr. LEONARD J. FOX transferred this vehicle to the Breadwest Motor Car Company, 2 West 61st street, New York City, on October 19, 1950.

On November 21, 1951, Father CHARLES A. GLAGY, Catholic Maritime Center, 193 Teath Avenue, Few York City, advised that he did not buy a grey Buick Convertible from Dr. LEOWARD J. FOX, 225 West 166th Str.et, hiw York City, but that he had sold a black Euick seden to Dr. FOX in the spring of 1950. Father CLAGON stated that he did not know Dr. POX, Dr. FOX'S progent whereabouts and did he know to whom Dr. POX had disposed of the buick seden. He stated that he was not aware that Dr. FOX had ever owned a grey Buick Convertible. He stated that his Buick had been sold to Dr. FOX through his brother, HARRY CLAMON.

FY 65-15773

Investigation Resulting in Lagrange of Subject's 1949 Grey Duick Convertible

On November 2, 1951, Mr. ROBERT FOX, 225 West 105th Street, May York City, father of DR. LEOHARD J. FOX, was telephonically requested to ascertain by correspondence with his son, who is presently serving in the U.S. Army in Korea, the identity of the individual to whom he sold his grow 1949 Duick Convertible, Serial No. 35160786, Engine No. 53837655.

On December 14, 1351, Mr. FOX telephonically advised that he had received the following information from his son, Dr. LEONARD J. FOX, regarding the identity of the purchaser of the 1949 gray Buick Convertible: The name of the purchaser was not recalled by Dr. LEONARD J. FOX, but the purchaser was a Rabbi who lived on Riverside Drive between 110th Street and 115th Street, New York City.

The Street Address Tolophone Directory, Borough of Menhattan, 1951, reflects listing for six Rebbis between 110th Street and 115th Street, on Riverside Drive, New York City.

On December 14, 1951, Rabbi ARTEUR J. LELYVELD, 410 Riverside Drive, New York City, telephonically advised that he had purchased a groy 1949 Buick Convertible from Dr. LEOWARD J. FOK, a Dentist, in the apring of 1951 and that the ear was now in dead storage at the Ulrest Garage, 227 Bost 162nd Street, Brown, New York.

Rabbi LELYVILD advised that F.B.I. Agents had his consent to photograph and search the car at the Herbst Garage and that he would so advise the garage management.

On Docombur 19, 1951 at the Harbst Garage, 227 East 162nd Street, New York City, KICHOLAS GACHUR, day manager, made available the 1969 grey Buier Convertible, which was stored there by Rebbi IRTHUR J. LELYVELD.

NY 65-15773

Front door pings pillar post reflected the number 35160786

The convertible was taken from its dead storage position in the Merbat Garage by MICHOLAS GACHUK and was parked on East 162nd Street, in the front of the Merbat Garage, where color photographs were taken by SE ITHERE

of the convertible for any material possibly perbaining to

Was a ten cover for use when the trunk of the car there was retracted. Also noted were two 10%1 license places for the State of Few York, No. 2005-10.

made by SA ROBERT F. ROYN, and the writer.

ETT 65-15773

CONTROL X NOT THE

Interview of Subjection Pablics, J. STT. E.E.STEIN on December 16, 1951

Mr. JOSEPH MEINSTEIN, Versailles Gament Company, 470 Seventh Avenue, New York City, father of the subject, was interviewed on December 14, 1951 by SA's ROFERT F. ROYAL and the writer.

Hr. WEINSTEIN advised that he had speken to his son, EDMARD JARES WEINSTEIN, when he referred to as "JIMM", in regard to being interviewed by F.B.I. Agents concerning JULIUS ROSENBERG, MIX FLUESTONE and the alleged loan of his 1949 grey Buick Convertible to MAXWELL FILESTONE, who used it to transport JULIUS ROSENBERG between New York City and Ithrea, New York for the purpose of making pick-ups of espionage meterial, and that JULIU had stated be could not well the F.B.I. anything because he did not know anything about ROSENBERG or any trips made by ROSENBERG in his, WEINSTEIN'S, Buick convertible.

Mr. WEITSTERN stated that he recalled that JETUY was planning to sell his Beich Convertible before July, 1950, and that he had speken to him about doing so a few weeks before; that he had had lunch with JIMMY on July 17, 1950, which date was JIMMY'S birthday, and that JIMMY had again mentioned disposing of the car during lunches.

Mr. WEINSTILL soid that he therefore placed an ad in the "New York Times" newspaper advertising JHMY'S Buick Convertible for sale and that according to information he received from JHGH, a telephone still we received from the used car dealer that he eventually sold the ear to inquiring about the Suick and requesting JHMH to bring the car around to be appraised.

Mr. WELLSTEIN stated that JIMMY informed him that he had loomed his car to M.X FINESTOLL on occasions, but that he had no smowledge of MIX PINESTOLE having driven JULIUS ROSHIBERG in the ear.

Mr. WETLSTEIN advised that he is inclined to believe that JIMMY has no knowledge of may of the retivities

NE 65-15773

of ROSEMBERG and MAX FINESTONE, and that JEMM has indicuted that he hesitates to talk to F.S.I. agents because he might become involved in a matter in which he is actually not involved.

Ho stated that due to the tenuous relationship between JIMAY and himself, he is unable to insist on JIMAY talking to Eurom Agents, as much as he desires JIMAY to do so, but that he had suggested to JIMAE that he agence to consulting an attorney, a friend of Vr. JEMASSEME'S, and that he then talk to mants in the invence of the attorney who could guard his right against incriminating bimself.

JIMEN'S answer to this suggestion was a reiteration that he did not believe that he had my information that he could give to the F.B.I.

It was indicated to Mr. WILLSTEIL that JIMAN should not conclude that what he may have to say is not informative, as he might possibly fix come datus and circumstances which might be of assistance in thus invastigation.

Mr. WEIHSTEIN stated that he would continue his efforts to effect the ecoperation of subject and believes he may be successful because he does not believe that JIMMY is influenced by how FL MSFORE any larger.

He stated that he knews blat Jills is an poor financial condition; that Jilmi has had his telephone taken out of his apartment and would probably have to give up his present apartment at 416 East 7th Street, how York City, due to the high rent. He advised that Jimiy is now dependent on his own wages and that he occasionally gives him some mency to tide him over.

Mr. WELLSTAIN stable that he loss a to regala to confidence and esteem of filled and possible faith use him to return to the family have at 211 Gerbral hark West, as he would like to interest him in the family business. He said he is therefore treating JHMAY with every consideration and hopes to have him straighten out has position with the F.E.I. regarding his association with M.K FILESTEIN and any other individual associated with the ROSSEED to

KY 65-15773

Intograck of Mr. ABRIGAN (KIUSMAI), Subject's Uncle

On October 31, 1951, Mr. ABRASAM MARMAN, Attorney, 350 Seventh Avenue New York City, telephonically advised that he had made no progress in securing the respection of his nephow, JAMES WHILSTEIN; that in fact he had not been able to contact him.

WEIFSTEIN, subject's fother, and had asked him to have JIMMY cell him, but that he had received no call from JIMMY. He stated that he had discussed the allestion of subject with JOSEN MET. SMEET who talk him that he was talked to JIMMY, and was of the opinion that JIMMY was innecent of any espionese activity or association with the ROSENBERG conspirators.

Mr. KINFALL stated that he and asked JOSLAN WELLSTEIN, why, if this were so, JIM I did not emperate and discuss the circumstances with the F.E.I. He said that subject's father indicated that JIMI was being advised by a lawyer whose name JOSEAN WELLSTEIN professed not to know.

Hr. ALUFMAN stated that he had asked JÖSEAN WELLSTEIN to ascertain where JIMMY was residing as he wished to talk to JIMMY about this matter and that JOSEAN WELLSTEIN him to delay contrating JIMMY as he wished to talk to him himself.

he will be given the opportunity to talk to JIMIY and tast he had received the impression from talking with good due to the attitude of JIMIS WEIGSTEIN as well as that of JOSEPH WEIGSTEIN.

Mr. K.UFM.Y advised that JUSEPS July STEET; told him that there was no connection between the organisation JULIUS ROSE/BENG on July 17, 1950 and the select July Steet

IT 65-15773

Convertible on July 19, 1950, been so the first and been advertised for sale in the New York newspapers and that JOSIFH WHINSTEIN had put the ad in the newspapers himself.

Mr. KLUFILL stated that he asked if he, JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, had told this to the F.B.I. Agents who interviewed him as that would appear to be an important fact in JIMA'S defense, and that JOSEPH WILL STEIN had stated that he did not. KLUFILM did not know if JOSEPH WELLSTEIN had perposely withhold this information or if he had not recollected it at the time.

Mr. KAUFT F did not know which F.w York newsparer JOSETH WEINSTEIN had placed the ad of the Suick Convertible in, nor did he know the period of time during which is was run.

11年 65-15773

Interview of Mr. Librard Blum, 807

Engineers Building, Cleveland, Obio

On November 14, 1951 the Cleveland Division advised that Mr. LEONARD/BLUM, 807 Engineers Sailding, Cleveland, Ohio, was interviewed by SA'S FRANKRICK L. ED MeD and JOHN B. O'DONOGHUE, at which time he was advised of subject's uncooperative attitude with the Bureau; that it was stressed to Mr. BLUM that a full and detailed interview with JAMES WELLSTEIM and Bureau representatives was most desirable, and his assistance in procuring JET STAIR'S cooperation was solicited.

Mr. WEIRST II stated that he had no i mediate idea as to how he would be able to influence the subject himself since he has seen JIHY MEESTERN only rarely and for fleeting moments during the past few years. He pointed out, however, that as a child the subject always exhibited great respect and admiration for him and that he feels that as a non-relative he may well wield greater influence than a member of the family.

Mr. ELUM also advised that JIM.Y WELLSTEll may have a high regard for Dr. EDWIRD/BLRSKY, who has been the family physician, but feels that a great deal of this respect may have wern thin as a result of BLRSKY'S having served a prison sentence for contempt, although BLUM stated that he has no factual basis for either of these spinsons.

Mr. BLUE stated that he had mot BLRSAY through the WELLSFELK family and feels that BLRSAY is not a Communist but rather a stubborn idealist who may well bear a resentment as a result of his conviction and jail term.

Mr. BLUM indicated that he would be in New York City in December and that he would endeavor to contact and convince subject to cooperate.

FY 65-15773

Interview of Mr. EMRO TOLMUNEM, Super-

intendent, 418 East Ninth Street, Mew Mork City

On December 19, 1951 Mr. EERO TOLNUTET, Superintendent of subject's apartment at 415 East Rinth Street, New York City, advised that he has received no notice from JAMES WEIRSTELL that he planned to vecate apartment 25 in this building. He stated that subject does not have a least for the apartment that he is renting, but is paying rent on a month-to-month basis and is usually late in his payments.

Mr. TOLMULE advised that he has noticed no activity in WEINSTEIN'S apartment; that WEINSTEIN apparently is working steadily as he leaves the apartment every morning and that the apartment is quiet during the time that WEINSTEIN is home in the evening.

NY 65-1577)

Information from Industrial Bank of Communec, MYC

At the Industrial Bank of Commerce, 36 Mast 42nd Street, New York City, it was ascertained that JJMS WINSTEIN opened a checking account on December 2h, 1947 with an apending deposit of \$8,816.53, and that the ledger sheets reflecting the deposits and withdrawals in his account indicated a withdrawal of \$7,500 on July 20, 1950, and day before VIVIAN CLASSALN received \$2,000 in each from a man she claims was unknown to her to take to WILLIAN FROM in Claveland, Ohio.

Confidential Informant T-3, of known reliability, advised that all withdrawals from the chaoting account at the Industrial Bank of Commerce required that execution of a check signed by the depositor; that the check could be immediately converted into cash by the end remark of the check by the depositor if made out in the knowletter angue as payed, or if made out to eash, but that the book does not have a photographic record of the check as the recorded system is not used by the Industrial Sank of Commerce for any purpose.

1.7 55-15773

Interview of JOSEPH N. IM " DIL - thomas

25 Brindway, New Yirk City

Mr. JOSER K.UFILE, Attorney, 25 Broadway, New York City advised SA ROBERT D. BANKES that he attend d a social affair in early September, 1951 at which JOSERH MELETER, subject's father, who way also in attendance, about Mat his son-in-law, RICHAID/FO VIA, was bring transferred to an atomic energy project in Los Alemos, New Monday.

or RICHIAD SONTIG is norrive to LOIS MINSTELL, of daughtor of JOSAM WHITSTELL and distin of the subject. (JOSEMI M. MUSTMIL is not related to the WILL STAIN family).

KLUPMAN related that he recalled that JOSALE WEINSTEIN'S wife, BLABLAN, also known as "about I" was hindicted for contempt of Congress in 1967 for failure to disclose records of the Joint Inti-Fascist Refugee Committee in the little when so requested by the House Conmittee in the American Activities.

F KAUFMAN stated that he dass not know RICHARD SONTAG or his wife LOIS.

An article in the "New York Times" newspaper dated July 14, 1947 reflects that BOBBIE WER STEEL was convicted of contempt of Congress and sentenced to three months and fined \$500 for refusing to furnish records of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee to the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

The Joint Inti-Pasciat Refugee Connitive has been declared by the Interncy General as eming within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

Confidential Informants T-4 and T-5, both of known reliability, advised that JOSEPH WFILSTON, All Control Park West, New York City, was a marker of the Roard of Trustees of the Jefferson School of Social Sciences in Harch, 1944.

IX 65-15773

The Jafferson School of South Sectiones has been cited by the Attorney general as coming within

The records of the Winhatten Board of Elections reflects that subject's mother registered as MID. WITHSTEIN in the American Labor Party in 1943, 1944, 1945, 1948, 1949 and 1950, and that subjection registered in the intermediate and 1949, 1945, and 1969. Lors WEIRSTEIN, subject's sister, registered in the American

The American Labor Perty has been cloud as a Communist front organization by the Mouse Committee on Un-imprican Activities on Norch 29, 1944.

RICHIRD SOUTIG, subject's brother-in-law, filed a Porsonnel Security Questionnaire, July 5, 1931 while stationed of Recolor Air Fire Rose, Resisting, in which he indicated that his full name was illustrational, in which that he was a Second Lieutenant, 10-3218792; that he was connected with the 3401 Fraining Squadren at Kosler iir Force Base, July 3, 1951, and shat he was a remided to Leis SCHTAG (WEIESTEIN) age 23, residing at 310 Fager lines, Biloxi, Mississippi.

He listed his former residences as 134 Heven .. vomeo, How York City, 1936 - 1941, 105 West 93rd Street, For York City, 1941 - 1949, and 15 Wost dist Str. It, M. W Y Ph City,

His relatives were listed as fallows:

Fother: SIMUEL JOHN SOUTIG 15 West Clat Street, Mother: LILY, SOLTAG (GUMPEL) Now York City (birthplace unknown) Brother: DAVID BERTHSON TAG

Father-in-law: JOSEPH WEINSTEIN: Hother-in-law: GODEL: Welkstein

He indicated that he was registered with Level Droft Board No. 13, New York City.

112 65-15773

Under the heading "P. wash of Station on Address of. in New in Military Service" he indicated Sandia base, Mbuquerque, Neu Mexico.

He indicated that he was in the U.S. Mir Porco 1950 - 1951 and that his AF No. was AF-1023) 841.

Ho was described as follows:

TOPHED HEXUSONTIA (MV 271272)
White 5/22/28, Row York City White St 9" Data of Birth: i.cou: Hoight: 165 162. Weight: hair: 2,000 Brown

Speicl Security No: 131-20-2564

NY 65-15773

F.B.I. Identification docure of Sulper

The following is the identification record of the subject under number 901 608 A:

Contributer of Firgorprints

None and Rumber

Arrested or Received

MRS MY MY

JIMES MEINSTEIN #9106931

Amlianto 1-10-45

(EDWARD JAWAS/WEINSTEIN, wt James Weinstein)(Ident. NSW 9106931).

Description; Color: White Sex: Male Citizenship: US

Born: 7-17-26 MY MY

The following is the fingerprint classification of this individual:

23 L 1 U 000 12 L I T 00

EMCLOSURES TO BUREAU: 1 Photograph of EDILIED J. MEDUSTEIN.

EMCLOSURES TO NEW ORLEADS: 36 - One, report of S. RICHLAD T.

IMADSAT, TA/2/51 at MY.

One, report of S. ROBART F.

ROYAL, 12/20/51 at MY in case
entitled, "MIXWELL FILESTOME, was;
ESP. R. INT. SEC. LOT OF 1950".

34 photos of individuals known
to be associated with members
of the RUSERBLAG espicance
parallel.

PENDING

EST. PEVIETRE TREETERS

T-1 - 67D

T-2 - Assistant U.S. Attorney JOHN M. FOLEY, SDAY.

T-3 - Miss SCRIONE, les strut to Mr. A. F. VOLEE, Chief Invertigator, Industriel Bonk of Commorco, 56 East 42nd St. NKC.

모-4 - NYT 3.

T-5 - 61D

LEADS:

CLE VELLAID

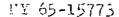
At Cl. veland, Ohio

will report results of the contact of subject by Mr. LEONARD BLUM to secure the compersion of ambject with the Bureau.

NEW ORLEANS

At Bilaki, Missiasipoi

Will interview LOIS (WEITSTAIR) MOTTIG, subject's sister, at 319 Feyord Place, Bilexi, Micsissippi, one raing subject's association with MAXWELL FIVESTONE and will develop any known dates that JMES WELLSAME'S Buick Convertible was loaned to MAXWELL FIVESTONE and the use made of it by FINESTONE; the circumstances which load to subject leaving his parents' home at 211 Central rank Mast, RIC. to set up his own apartment at 410 Each Minth Street, 120; his acquaintance with ALFRED and LOUISA SLEAME, ENDOUGERUCE D.YTOU and others in Ithaca, New York, while he are reduced.



ADMINISTRATIVE (CO. T.D)

Cornell University; the identity of his close friends in New York City; his organizational affiliations and activities; his visits to the 65 Morton Street apartment, HIC, and his possible acquaintance with JULIUS and MINILE HOSM(BERG; the family attitude toward subject's cloperation with the Europa in exposing members of the Hell. BERG espionage parallel.

Will exhibit to LOIS SOMMIS photographs of known associates of members of the ROSINBERG espionage parallel enclosed herewith for her adentification of individuals with whom her brother possibly associated.

Will interview ATCHLAD M.X SCHOLO, 3401 Ornining Squadron, Air Force Base, Moster Field, Mississippi, concerning the laught of time had here important subject and many of his family and for any information he may have concerning the organizational affiliations, activities and associates of J.DES MalkSFREE.

To sid in the interview of LOID and RICHLED SONTIG, background information concurring HAX ACTL FINESTOLD and EDW.HD JAHES WELL STELL and information concepning wheir activities as possible numbers of the ADSEMBAGE espionage conspiracy, is enclosed herewith in the reports reflected as enclosures. It is requested that these reports be returned to the new York Office.

PEN YORK

At New York, New York

Will check at the "New Firk Times" newspaper for the date and a copy of the ad adventising subject's 1949 grey Buick Convertible automobile allegedly inserted about July 17, 1950 by subject's father, JOSEFF WEIRSTEIN.

Will, upon receipt of the above, recenteet NOWAND -E. GUEDALIA, Broadwest Notor Car Corportation, 2 West 61st

514 65-15773

Street, New York City, to ascertain it he answered the act in the New York Times" newspaper concerning the sale of subject's 1947 gray Buick Convertible are requested subject to bring it to be appraised.

tion of development and printing, a color of tograph of subject's convertible for exhibition to the neighbors of ALFRED SARAST and ABDOM PRICE DAYTON at Ithaca, New York to determine if this car has been observed at the SARAST or DAYTON homes.

Will ascultein the identity of the registrant of 1951 New York license plate 6095-10, noted in the trunk of the Baick Convertible located at Herbet Garage, Bronx, New York.

MISCELLALEOUS:

Copies of this report are being designated for information purposes to offices which may have loads to cover in this matter in the future.

REFERENCE: Report of SA RICHARD 2. FRIDSKY, 11/2/51 at R.Y. of the 10 th Dureau dated 11/4/51. Bureau latter 11/21/51.

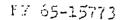
RM NO. 1 S CASE ORIGINATED AT	HIM TORK		FILE NO.	ary
REPORT MADE AT TORRE	1/11/52	10/95[9]190 b 1015, 21:12/12:17, 19:20/51	C., Faidide de	
EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, Was;		INTERMAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950		
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS	[1]			
	Buick Converged Horbst Gard photographs Industrial no records drawals of JOSERN WELL FIRM Agents been about allowed the Solf in the Subject's his desired for the car on of JULIUS pheno call car to be subject's tion that an officer	Bank of Common account of JAME STEIN, subject on is reluctant ouse the claims been used to father stated to sell his ed wo "newspaper advisor, and that an ed wo "newspaper advisor, and that a sell his ed ROSENBERG, been apprecised. In this new sential whis new sential this account of the U.S. And in t	ils located at York. Color of car nagative as , 130, savisod aided of with-ES WEIRSTEIN. 's father, advise to talk to FBI he knows nothing	ed SERG him- i mod on "Tow cor- sold rost." Sulc- d that area on the core of t
APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	SPECIAL AG IN CHARG		DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACE	8
5-Purcau			0759-24	

PROPERTY OF FBI 27 This Confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned by the FBI and are not to be SECURED TO THE WARF

Copies continued on next

TANKE OF CHATE IS

٠,		Dag:
	Rocords of the Glidden Bulck Company Reflecting Sale of a 1949 Bulck Con- vertible to Subject	. ខ
i,	Sale of Subject's 1949 Euick Convertible on July 19, 1950	. 9
•	Recheck at Burosu of Motor Vohicles, MIXO to Identify Purchasor of 1940 Fuick Convertible Sold by Dr. LLO, MID J. 2008	
	Investigation Resulting in Location of Subject's 1949 Grey Buich Convertible	12
•	Interview of Subject's Pather, JOSETH WEIMSTEIN on December 14, 1951	177
	Interview of Mr. ABRAHAH KAMPMAN, Subject's Unclo	16
	Interview of Mr. LEONARD BLUM, 807 Engineers Building, Cleveland, Obio	18 _æ
	Interview of Hr. DERO TOIMWIM, Super- intendent, 418 East Winth Street, FYC	30
	Information from Industrial Bank of Commerce, NYC	20
	Interview of JOSEPH H. HUFTLE, Attorney 25 Broadway, New York City	, 21
	F.B.I. Identification decord of Subject.	24
COFI	IES CONTINUED	
1-Al 2-Cl 1-Lc 2-Ke 1-Se	lbany (65-177h)(info) Lbuquerque (info) Loveland (65-28h7) Los lingelos (info) Los Crleans (Enes: 36) Lan Francisco (info) Los Lingelos (info)	



DET.ILS:

EDWARD JAMES WEIRLTEIR, more commonly known as JAMES WEIRSTEIN was a friend and roommoth of HAXWELL FINESTONE, who was alleged to be the last individual recruited by JULIUS ROSENBERG, a Soviet gant, in his capionage network.

Information indicaton that WEINSTEIN loaned his 1909 Euck Convertible automobile to PH EBTOLD to drive JULIUS ROSELBERG to Ithaca, New York, where he packed up aspionage material from one ALFRED SWANT.

DAVID GRIENGLASS and his wife, RUVE GRAST PLASS, have advised that they were recruited into the Seviet depionage apparatus by JULIAS ROSM BEAG, a brother-in-law of DAVID GREEAGHASS. DAVID GREEAGHASS is now a riving a fifteen-year sentence for transmitting certain classified data relating to the atomic beam project at Las Alemas, New Mexico, to HARAY GOLD, a confessed Saviet spy new serving a thirty-year sentence for espionage. A LAUS ROSMIEERG and his wife, ETHEL, were sentenced to death in April, 1951, in the Southern District of New York for empoiracy to commit espionage against the United States.

DAVID and RUTH GREEKGLASS learned through conversation with JULIUS ROSEMBERG during the period 1946 to 1950 that he was extensively engaged in Seviet espicaage, in connection with which he was using to a consciratorial headcurrters and for the purpose of microfilming documents and making espicaage contacts, an operturn in the Greenwich Village section of New York City, and on apartment in the vicinity of Twelfth Street and Avenue B.

Information obtained from M.M. ELITCHER, who admits that ROSE BERG attempted to recruit him for Soviet espienage, indicates that the Greenwich Village operations was located at 65 Morton Street, New York City. This sportment was rented in the name of ALFRED SIR.NT from October, 1943, to January, 1950.

Confidential Informent Tal, of heads mollobility, advised on Herch 23, 1951, that JULIUS Needs 8440 "montioned



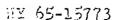
"an apartment rented by a student estimably and for studying on North Street, where he, JOHL BLRK and 'BILL' used to meet in steret to discuse their plans." ROSENBERG did not identify "BILL" at this time but from other conversations the Informant had with ROSELBARG, "BILL" is believed by T-1 to be WILLIM PERL.

on July 10, 1951, T-1 stated that ROSEBEERG informed him that this apartment was astensibly rented for a student to have a place to study, but that the real purpose was to have a place for mackings. ROLEBEERG said that he had typed for many hours or various occasions in the Morton Street apartment and that to reduce the typing sounds he placed rubber pads under the typewriter table logs and would let the water run in the bathroom. ROSEBEERG advised T-1 that he paid the rent on this sportment.

ALFRED SARLET, upon interview, has advised that he was a member of the Greenwich Village Brench of the Communist Pirty in 1943-1944, and believes that he met JULIUS ROSENERIG through a mutual friend named JOEL BLAR. SLARET has demied that ROSENEIAG was ever in his apartment at 65 Morton Street, but MIX BLITCUER has advised that JULIUS ROSENERG, JOEL BLAR, WILLIAM PIME (clse Amount to him as WILLIAM MUTTERPEAL), and ELITCUER and his wife, HELEME, were together in SLRARI'S apartment, number 6-1, at 65 Morton Street, New York City, in 1943-1944.

In 1945, ALFRED SLRAMT married LOUISE JACQUELINE RUBEL-ROSS and mived to Ithaca, New York, in about September, 1946, at which time the apartment at 65 Horton Street, New York City, was token by his friend, JOEL BARR. It was arranged that BARR would send him the rent for the apartment in Ithaca, New York, and that SLRAMT would then pay the landlord of 65 Morton Street by check.

SURFRICT has advised that WILLIAM PERL, who was a friend of both SURLAY and JOEL LARR, used the apartment subsequent to JOEL BURN under the same rental paying arrangement and that FERL, in sanding the last mency order payment in



Jenusry, 1950, attoched a node requesting dannal to relinquish the opertment as PERL no longer had any use for it.

ALFRED SARAMT, following his interview by Burucu Agents in July-August, 1950, fled the United States into Mexico, entering under an assumed name. Fie present whereabouts is unknown.

WILLIAM PERL has been identified as a Seviet Agent by Rosenberg to Confidential Informent Tal. PERL is at present under indictment for perjury before the Federal Grand Jury in the Southern District of New York.

JOEL BLAR was identified as a Soviet agent by ROSHMBERG to DIVID GREENGLASS following JOEL THRU'S willing from the United States for Europe in January, 1940.
ROSHMBERG advised DAVID GREENGLASS that BLAR was going to Europe to continu his asplanage and in Aurope to continu

ALFRED SARLIT has advised that JOHL BIRT had a girl friend named VIVIA GALISHA, and that he believes that VIVIA GLASMAN sent him the first few rests to negments in the form of money enders for the apartment wint a 55 menton Street, New York City.

The Albert Office advised on July 22, 1950, that a mancy order, number 988487, issued at the Church Street Station Post Office, New York City, an august 8, 1949, payable to AFRED ARREST from VIVILLE GEAS and, 131 East Seventh Street, How York City, as rematter, was located in the account of ALPRED STRAFT in the Forst Artifical Bank of Ithees, New York. The money order was in the amount of \$45.00 and bord a deposit data of August 11, 1949.

VIVIAM GLASSRIE has advised upon interview that she was the former finance of JOEL BARR and that she had sent woney orders to ALFRED SARINT in object of the rest on 65 Morton Street in July and August, 1948. She also admitted that she had made an eighbour trip to Claveland, Ohio, on July 22, 1950, to contact WISLIAM FERE with #2,000

~ 2 65**-**15773

in cash and to give instructions a PARE to leave the United States and go to Maxico.

She stated that she received the \$42,000 and the instructions for real from an unknown man who contacted her at her apartment at 131 Bast Seventh Street, New York City, on the evening of July 21, 1950. GLASSOAN elegand that the identity of the man who contacted her was unknown to her, but refused to assist Agents to identify him.

Confidential Informant T-1 advised that in conversation JULIUS ROSHIBARS stated that an a heliday weekend, which the Informant beli van may have been the Fourth of July weekend, 15%), WILDHII SEAL removed and accret files from a laboratory located at Columbia University. FERL took those files to ROSE DETIME operation to shickerbacker Village, New York City, where ROSE and, FERL, a third unit atified individual who was called in from sub of term, and a fourth man, together spent furthern to seventum hours with two compars photographing the caterial that Padl and obtained, in order that FIRL could return the material at his carliest convenience to Columbia University. ROSE STRO indicated to T-1 that the third arm was RICHEL SIDEROVICH, whom he described as a member of bio captions. Trigonization.

Confidential Informant T-1 stated that We a note men was a definite number of the ROSE BLD opinings aponatus; that he is the man who subsequently contrated VIVEN GERSHEN on July 21, 1950, to arrange with her to proceed to Cleveland, Ohio, to a react WISHER I MB and give him 42,000 in order to facilitate his flight ross the United States to Maxico.

The Informent advised that Jobius ROSINGERG indicated that the Russians sent his last recruit to entact VIVI.N GL 3 And an July 21, 1950, and that the last individual that JULIUS ROSINGERG recruited into his Soviet espionese ring was a man who laved with the son of a wealthy family. The Informent stated that the son of the wealthy family owned a black convertible duick sutembile with a white top, either a 1949 or 1950 med 1, and that he had been drove ROSELBERG to Ithaca, New York, to see ALFRED SARMET and make a pickup of applicacy or borist. The date

MY 65-15773

of the Ithaca trip would appear to have been elither the workend of June 3-4 or June 10-11 1990, and raing to information furnished by DAVID offerable.

Concerning the idenvity of the two individuals described above by T-1, investigation to identify the last recruit of JULIUS ROSE/BARG who lived with the son of a weelthy featly and who owned a 1949 or 1950 block Enick Convertible autemobile with a white top, indicates that one MAN APPL FIRESTONE, with clias: h X FIRESTONE, the last recruit of JULIUS ROSE/BARG and that APPLIED I dos WARSTEIN commonly known as JAMES WARSTEIN, was the individual with whom he lived.

James Williaffill is the sen of Fest. I Wen ITTH, President of the Vershilles dormant Corporation, 470 Seventh Avenue, How York City, a ladies' garment manufacturing firm. J.H.B. WILSTEIN, an an interview with Bureau Ag ats on August 21, 1950, produced a New York State automobile socistation dated January 19, 1950, for a 1949 Duick Convertible.

JAMES AND STEIN resided at 418 hast Hinth Street, New York City, with MAX FINDSTONE from Februar, 1950, to about October-Fluvember, 1950.

h.X FILESTOLE, who was born on July 28, 1982, at Boston, Macsachusetts, is a greducte of Cornell Baiversity, having graduated in September, 1969, and is a close friend of LOUISE (PUSS) S.R.R.ET.

On April 5, 1951, VIVIA: GLASSAM and abstract loaving her operboat at 131 East Seventh Street, Hew herk City, with a man who was subsequently ideated at all PISESTO. I.

:

HY 65-15773

Records of the Glidder Buick Company Rolling Salo of a 1949 Buick Convertible to Subject

On October 24, 1951 at the Glidden Buick Company, New York City, Mr. CURTS advised that the following information is reflected on the sales records of this company concorning the sele of a 1949 Buick convertible to JAMES WEINSTEIN, 211 Control Park Wost, New York City:

Purchasor:

JAMES WEIMSTEIN 211 Control Park Wost How York City

Dolivery Date: May 16, 1949 (Cancels and supersedes order of JOSEF B. DUCAT, April 2, 1947)

Model: Motor Number

53837655 Frame Mumber 35160786 ⁵043 Roy Number

Body Color: Surmist Croy

Whools:

Black Top: Tan Upholstory:

Red leether and cloth Tiros: U.S. Royals, whitewalls, 22-10

56C

Tag Number:

61119 Accessories:

Radio and antonna, hoster, back-up lights, windshilld wiper, non-glare mirror,

whool discs

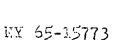
Salos Prico: City Sales Tax: Total:

\$2,929.68 \$___58.60

Torms:

Cosh

لله الديارة المرابع المرابع المرابع الموادية المبايع الموادية المعادلة المرابع المرابع المرابع المرابع المساوية



Mr. CURTS advised that the seles record indicases that this automobile had a standard transaction. He stated that the 1949 Buick automobiles were painted two shades of grey--a dark grey known as "summist" grey and a light grey known as "cumulus" grey. He stated that WETHSTEIK'S convertible was a dark grey color as indicated by the sales record reflecting its color as "summist". Mr. CURTS furnished two paint strip samples of these two colors and it is noted that the "summist" grey appears hearly black.

Sale of Subject's 1949 Buick Convertible On July 19, 1950

Company, 2 West 61st Street, New York City, Mr. HOWIRD E. GUEDALIA advised S. ROBERT F. ROYAL and the writer that he purchased from J.MES WEIESTEIN, 418 East Ninth Street, New York City, a 1949 Buick Model 560 Convertible, Mater Number 53837655, Scriel Number 35160786, bearing New York Registration Number 6209296, during the morning of July 19, 1950, for the price of \$1,800, for which he gave his check No. 2566. Mr. GUEDALIA described the soller of this automobile and his description coincides with the description of the subject.

Mr. GUED.LIA stated that JAMES WITHSTEIN was slone when he offered this car for solu and that, after GUED.LIA had quoted the price of w1,800 for the automobile, WEINSTEIN stated that he was going to check several other dealers before accepting the offer. GUEDALIA stated that the subject returned within an hour and the soles transaction was completed.

An examination of check No. 2568 revealed that JIMES JEINSTEIN had deposited this check at the Industrial Bank of Commerce of New York City on July 19, 1950.

It was noted that the date of the sale of the car and the date of the deposit was two days after the arrest of JULIUS ROSENBURG for conspiracy to commit espionage. JULIUS ROSENBURG was arrested on the night of July 17,

NY 65-15773

1950 and information concerning this are st first appeared in the newspapers on the morning of July 18, 1950.

Mr. GUEDALIA stated that the Buick automobile that he bought from JAMES WEIMSTER was of a dark gray color and that it had two whitewall tires on it. He stated that he had cleaned and searched the ear but that he recalls nothing of any interest having been found in the ear.

Mr. GUEDALIA stated that on July 21, 1950, he sold this car to one RUBY STROUD, 6124 Ridge Read, St. Louis, Missouri, Cortificate No. A-205435, and that on August 31, 1950, he repurchased the car at New York City from Miss RUBY STROUD. On October 19, 1950, he again sold this car to one Dr. Leonard J. Fox, 225 Most 106th Street, a dentist who had offices at 134 West S6th Street, New York City.

Mr. ROEERT FOX, 225 Most 106th Street, New York City, telephone number Academy 2-6519, advised on October 23, 1951, that he was the father of LEOMLRD FOX, the dentist, and that his son sold his Buick, which was a dark grey color in Hew York City before he left, to either a Minister or a student studying for the ministry. Mr. FOX stated that he did not know the name or address of the individual to whom it was sold.

SE CLIETON E. POLLOCK checked the records of the New York State Bureau of Meter Vehicles for a trensfer record of the sale by Dr. LECKARD J. POX of the above-described Buick with negative results. He advised that the record system used in the New York State Europu of Meter Vehicles reflects the name of the soller of a cor on the registration record of the purchaser, but that the purchaser's name must be known to determine the soller's name as it is not noted on the soller's registration unless he applies for a registration to another automobile.

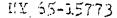
HY 65-15773

Rochock at Barian of Notor Ichick ... to Identify Purchaser of 1949 Buick Convertable Sold by Dr. LEGIARD J. FOX

On October 31, 1951, SE CLINTON ... POLLOCK rechecked the records of the Motor Vehicle Bureau, New York City, and escertained that Dr. LEONARD J. FOX had purchased a four-door Buick sedan, color black, Serial Rumber 35097381, Engine No. 52474375, from one HARRY CLAMCY, 1 Ridgeview Avenue, White Plains, New York, on Ney 1, 1950, and that this car was last registered in the name of one Reverend CHARLES A. CLAMCY, 193 Tenth Avenue, New York City, in 1950.

A Statement of Transfer reflected that Reverend CHARLES A. CLIMCY had transferred the vehicle to FARRY CLAMCY on April 25, 1950. An affidavit of sale reflected that HARRY CLAMCY had sold this vehicle to Dr. LEGIMD J. FOX, 225 West 106th Street, New York City, on May 1, 1950. Dr. LEGMARD J. FOX transferred this vehicle to the Broadwest Motor Car Company, 2 West 61st Street, New York City, on October 19, 1950.

On Movember 21, 1951, Father CHARLES A. GLARCY, Catholic Maritime Center, 193 Tenth Avenue, How York City, advised that he did not buy a grey Bulck Convertible from Dr. LEONARD J. FOX, 225 West 105th Struct, New York City, but that he had sold a black Buick sedan to Dr. FOX in the spring of 1950. Father Chimcy stated that he did not know Dr. FOX, Dr. FOX'S present whereabouts, nor did he know to whom Dr. FOX had disposed of the Buick sedan. He stated that he was not every that Dr. FOX had ever owned a grey Buick Convertible. He stated that his Buick had been sold to Dr. FOX through his brother, HARRY CLANCY.



Investigation Resulting is Least and Subject's 1949 Grey Buick Convertible

On Rovember 2, 1951, Mr. ROBERT FOX, 225 West 166th Street, New York City, father of DR. LEONARD J. FOX, was telephonically requested to ascertain by correspondence with his son, who is presently serving in the U.S. Army in Kores, the identity of the individual to whom he sold his grow 1949 Buick Convertible, Serial No. 35160786, Engine No. 53837655.

On December 14, 1951, Mr. FOX telephonically advised that he had received the following information from his sen, Dr. LEON/RD J. FOX, regarding the identity of the purchaser of the 1949 grey Buick Convertible: The name of the purchaser was not recolled by Dr. LEON/RD J. FOX, but the purchaser was a Rabbi who lived on Riverside Drive between 110th Street and 115th Street, New York City.

The Street Address Tolophone Directory, Borough of Manhattan, 1951, reflects listing for six Rabbis between 110th Street and 115th Street, on Riverside Drive, New York City.

On December 14, 1951, Rabbi ARTHUR J. LELYVELD, 410 Riverside Drive, New York City, telephonically advised that he had purchased a grey 19h9 Buick Convertible from Dr. LEONARD J. FOX, a Dentist, in the spring of 1951 and that the car was new in deed storage at the Herbst Garage, 227 East 162nd Street, Bronx, New York.

Rabbi LELYVELD advised that F.B.I. Agents had his consent to photograph and search the car at the Herbat Garage and that he would so advise the garage management.

On Docember 19, 1951 at the Herbst Garage, 227 East 162nd Street, New York City, MICHOLAS GACHUK, day manager, made available the 1949 grey Buick Convertible, which was stored there by Rebbi IRTHUR J. LELYVELD.

UT 65-15773

The scrial number of the rich feat and to the left-front door hinge pillar post reflected the number 35160786 and the Motor Number on this car was 53837655.

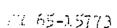
The convertible was taken from its deed storage position in the Herbst Garage by NICHOLAS GACHOK and was perked on East 162nd Street, in the front of the Hurbst Garage, where color photographs were taken by SE NEWWERK DELATOR.

A scarch was made of the interior and of the trunk of the convertible for any material possibly pertaining to JIMES WEINSTEIN, with negative results.

**

It was noted that in the trunk of the car there was a ten cover for use when the top of the convertible was retracted. Also noted were two 1951 license plates for the State of New York, No. 2095-10.

Identification of subject's convertible was made by SA ROBERT F. ROYAL and the writer.



Interview of Sucjectic P. Char 3 Mar. 15 IISTELY on December 14, 1951

Mr. JOSEPH WHITESTEIN, Verchilles Garment Company, 470 Seventh Avenue, New York City, father of the subject, was interviewed on December 18, 1951 by SA's ROPERT F. ROYAL and the writer.

Mr. WETESTEIN advised that he had spoken to his son, LDw.RD JAMES ANIASTEIN, when he referred to as "JIMME", in regard to being interviewed by F.B.T. Agents concerning JULIUS ROSENBERG, MAX FIGURETONE and the alleged loan of his 1949 gray Buick Convertible to MAXUELD FILESFOLE, who used it to transport JULIUS ROSENBERG between N. w fork City and Ithaca, New York for the purpose of making pick-ups of espionege meterial, and that JIMMY had stated he could not tell the F.B.I. anything because he did not know anything about ROSENBERG or any trips made by ROSENBERG in his, WEINSTEIN'S, Buick of evertible.

Mr. WEITSTEIN stated that he recalled that JIMMA was planning to sell his Beick Convertible before July, 1950, and that he had spoken to him about doing so a few weeks before; that he had bad lunch with JIMMA on July 17, 1950, which date was JIMMA'S birthday, and that JIMMA had again mentioned disposing of the car during lunchesa.

Mr. WEIVSTELL soid that he therefore placed an ad in the "New York Times" newspaper advertising JHMY'S Buick Convertible for sale and that according to information he received from JHMY, a teleph we call was received from the used car dealer that he eventually sold the car to inquiring about the Buick and requesting JIMMY to bring the car around to be appraised.

Mr. WEIDSTEIN stated that JIMAY informed him that he had located his car to MIX FILESTOLE on recessions, but that he had no knowledge of MIX FILESTORE having driven JULIUS HOSELBERG in the car.

Mr. WEITSTEIN advised that he is inclined to believe that JIMMZ has no knowledge if may of the achievities

Same of the second

FE 65-15773

of MOSEMBERG and HAN FINESTONE, ar that follows indicated that he hesitates to talk to F.B.I. he has because he might become involved in a matter in which he is actually not involved.

He steted that due to the tenuous relationship between JHMY and binself, he is unable to incist on JHMY talking to Burcau Agents, as much to be desired JHMY to do so, but that we had suggested to JUMY that he agree to consulting an attorney, a friend of Mr. JELLSTFIL'S, and that he then talk to agents in the presence of the attorney who could guard his right against incriminating himself.

JIME'S ensuer to this suggestion was a reliteration that he did not believe that he had any information that he could give to the F.B.I.

It was indicated to Mr. WEIISTHER that JIMMY chould not conclude that what he may have to say is not informative, as he might possibly fix some dates and chromateness which might be of assistance in this investigation.

Mr. WEINSTEIN stated that he would continue his efforts to effect the cooperation of subject and abolicy s he may be successful because he does not believe that JIMHY is influenced by hax FL ESTORE any longer.

He stated that he knows that JIMI is in paer financial condition; that JIMI has had his telephone taken out of his sportment and would embedde have to give up his present operation at 418 East 9th Street, how York City due to the high rent. He advised that JIMM is now dependent on his own wages and that he occasionally gives him some money to tide him over.

Mr. WEINSTHIN stated that he hopes to regain the confidence and esteem of JIMMY and possibly influence him to return to the family home at 211 Gentral Park West, as he would like to interest him in the family business. He said he is therefore treating JIMME with every consideration and hopes to have him abrolphton out his meather unto the F.B.I. regarding his association with MAX FIRMSTORE and any other individual associated with the NOSEGBERGIS.

RV 65-15773

Interview of Rr. ABULHAM " UPA al. Trb/ cuts Uncle

On October 31, 1951, Mr. ABRAWAM KAUFHAM, Attorney, 350 Seventh Avenue, New York City, telephonically advised that he had made no progress in securing the comperation of his nephow, JAMES WEINSTEIN; that in fact he had not been able to contact him.

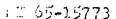
Ho advised that he had telephoned JOSIPH WEINSTEIF, subject's father, and had esked him to have JIMMY call him, but that he had received no call from JIMMY. He stated that he had discussed the situation of subject with JOSE W WEIMSTEI who hold him that he and talked to JIMMY and was of the opinion that JIMMY was innecent of any espionage activity or association with the ROSIMBERG emspirators.

Mr. KLUFALL stated that he and asked JOSHAH WEIRSPEIN, why, if this were so, JIMAY did not ecoporate and discuss the circumstances with the F.E.E. He said that subjects father indicated that JIMAY was being advised by a lawyer whose mass JOSEFE WEIRSTEIN profuseed not to know.

Hr. KLUFALE stated that he had asked JOSERH WELLSHELD to ascertain where JIMAN was residing as he wished to talk to JIMAN about this matter and that JOSEAN WELLSHELD him to delay contacting JIMAN as he wished to talk to him . himself.

Mr. M. DF. H stated what he dies not believe that he will be given the appearunity to talk to JIMMY and that he had received the impression from talking with JOSEPH WEILSTEIN that even if he did it would not do any good due to the attitude of JIMES WEILSTEIN as well as that of JOSEPH WAILSTEIN.

Mr. KLUFMAN advised that JUSEPH WEINSTEIN told him that there was no connection between the arrest of JULIUS ROSM/BERG on July 17, 1950 and the selection of JURIMY'S Enick



Convertible on July 19, 1950, because the Point and been advertised for sale in the New York newspapers and that JOSEPH VELLSTEIN had put the ad in the newspapers himself.

Mr. K.UFM.N stated that he asked if he, JOSETH WEILSTEIN, had told this to the F.B.I. Agents who interviewed him as that would appear to be an Important fact in JIMMY'S defense, and that JOSEPH WILLSTEIN and stated that he did not. KLUFFIN did not know if JOSEPH WEILSTEIN had purposely withhold this information or if be had not ricollected it at the time.

Mr. KAUTH W did not know which him York newspanor JOSETH WEIKSTAIN had placed the ad of the Suick Convertible in, nor did he know the period of time during which it was run.



Interview of Mr. LibiaD JLUA, 607

Engineers Building, Cleveland, Ohi.

On Hovember 14, 1951 the Cleveland Division advised that Mr. LEONIRD BLUM, 807 Engineers Building, Cleveland, Ohio, was interviewed by SA'S FRADEMICK L. IDWARD and JOHN B. O'DONOGHUE, at which time he was advised of subject's uncooperative attitude with the Bureau; that it was stressed to Mr. BLUM that a full and detailed interview with JAMES WELLSTETF and Bureau representatives was most desirable, and his assistance in procuring WELLSTETH'S cooperation was solicited.

Mr. MINSTELL stated that he had no ismediate iden as to how he would be able to influence the subject himself since he has soon JIMMY MINSTELL only rarely and for flucting moments during the post few years. He pointed out, however, that as a child the subject always exhibited great respect and admiration for him and that he feels that as a non-relative he may well wield greater influence than a member of the family.

Mr. ALUM also advised that JIDAY WEIRSTEIN may have a high regard for Dr. EDWARD barsky, who has been the family physician, but feels that a great deal of this respect may have wern thin as a result of BARSKY'S having served a prison sentence for contempt, although BLUM stated that he has no factual basis for either of these epinions.

Mr. BLUM stated that he had not BLMSMI through the WELLSTEIN family and fools that BLMSIM is not a Communist but rather a stubborn idealist who may well bear a resortment as a result of his conviction and jail term.

Mr. BLUM indicated that he would be in New York City in December and that he would endeaver to contact and convince subject to cooperate.

EY 65-15773

Interview of Mr. EMO TOLHUKEN, Super-

intendent, 418 East Ninth Street, New York City

On December 19, 1951 Mr. EERO TOLNIME:, Superintendent of subject's apartment at 418 East Wilth Street, New York City, advised that he has received no notice from JIMAS WEIRSTERN that he planned to vecate apartment 28 in this building. He stated that subject does not have a lease for the apartment that he is renting, but is paying rent on a month-to-month basis and is usually late in his payments.

Mr. TOLAUNER advised that he has noticed no activity in WEINSTEIN'S operation; that WEINSTEIN apparently is working stoodily as he leaves the apartment every morning and that the apartment is quiet during the time that WEINSTEIN is home in the evening.

NY 65-15773

Incorrection from Industrial Bank of Commerce, MYC

÷.

At the Industrial Bank of Commerce, of East Wand Street, New York City, it was sucortained that Julies Well STEIL epened a checking account on December 21, 1947 with an openreflecting the deposits and withdrawals in his secount indicated a withdrawal of 7,500 on July 20, 1950, one day before VIVIAH GLASSMAN Poccaived 42,000 in cash from a man she claims was unknown to here to take to WILLIAM PERL

Confidential Informat 2-3, if known reliability, advised that ill withdrawals from the checking account at the Industrial Bank of Commerce required the expention of a check signed by the depositor; that the check could be immediately converted into each by the endersement of the check by the depositor if made out in the depositors name as payed, or if made out to cosh, but the the bank dres not have a photographic record of the cheet at the propriet system is not used by the Industrial Ben't of Communed for

117 65-15773

Interview of JUSEPH M. KLE Lat., Attorney

25 Broadway, Row York City

Mr. JOSEPH KLUMMIN, Attorney, 25 Brandway, New York City, advised SA ROBERT D. BIRMES that he attended a social affair in early September, 1951 at which JOSEPH WELLETEIN, subject's father, who was also in attendance, stated that his son-in-law, RICEARD SOUTHO, was being transferred to an atomic energy project in Les Alemas, New Mexica.

RICHARD SONTAG is morried to LOIS WELLSTEIN, daughtor of JOSEFF WITHSTUDY and sister of the subject. (JCSEFF N. KAUFELE is not related to the WLL UTELS foodly).

KLUFMAN related that he recalled that JOSELH WEINSTEIN'S wife, BLRBLRA, also known as "LOBBIE" was indicted for contempt of Congress in 1947 for Pailure to disclose records of the Joint Inti-Fascist Hafugee Conmittee when so requested by the House Committee on Valuerican Activities.

KAUFMAN stated that he does not know RICHLAD SOUTAG or his wife LOIS.

An article in the "New York Times" newspaper dated July 14, 1947 reflects that BOBDIE WELL STEEL was convicted of contempt of Congress and scattered to three months and fined \$500 for refusing to furnish records of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee to the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

The Joint Inti-Fascist Refugee Committee has been declared by the Literacy General as eming within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

Confidential Informants T-4 and T-5, both of known reliability, advised that JOSEPH W-INSTEIN, 211 Control Park West, New York City, was a member of the Board of Trustees of the Jefferson School of Spainl Sciences in March, 1944.

UY 65-15773

The Jafferson School of S eigh Selection has been cited by the Attemoy General as a many within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

The records of the Manhattan Board of Elections reflects that subject's mother registered as MIDDA WEIRSTEIN in the American Labor Party in 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1949 and 1950, and that subject's father registered in the American Labor Party in 1943, 1944, 1945 and 1949. Does WEIRSTEIN, subject's sister, registered in the American Labor Party in 1944 and 1950.

The American Labor Party has been cited as a Communist front arganization by the House Committee on Un-Imerican Lativities on March 29, 1944.

RICHARD SOUTIG, subject's brother-in-law, filed a Personnel Security Questionnaire, July 5, 1951 while stationed at Kacaler Air Force Dase, Missis: ippi, in which he indicated that his full name was RICHARD FAX SO The; that he was a Second Lieutement, 10-2218792; that he was connected with the 3401 Training Squadron at Massler Air Force Base, July 3, 1951, and that he was married to LOIS SONTAG (WEINSTEIN) age 23, residing at 319 Fayord Place, Biloxi, Mississippi.

He listed his former residences as 134 Haven Avenue, Maw York City, 1936 - 1941, 105 West 93rd Street, New York City, 1941 - 1949, and 15 West 81st Street, Hew York City, 1949 - 1951.

His relatives were listed as follows:

Father: SAMUEL JOHN SOUTAG Mother: LILY SOUTAG (GUMPEL)

15 West Slat Street,
New York City
(birthplace unknown)

Mother: LILY SOUTAG (GUMPEL)

Brother: DAVAD BERT SOUTAG

Father-in-law: JOSETH WET STER: Mother-in-law: BOBBIS WAINSTEIN 211 Centrel Park West.
How York Clay.

He indicated that we was registered with Local Draft Board No. 13, New York City.



HY 65-15773

Under the heading "Permanent Station and Address if in New in Military Service" he increated Sendra Base, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

He indicated that he was in the U.S. Air Force 1950 - 1951 and that his IF Ho. was AF-12231841.

Ho was described as follows:

NAME: ALGUARD HAX SOUTAG Date of Earth: 5/22/28, New York City

Hace: White Height: 51 98 Hair: Brown Brown

Social Security No: 131-20-2564



HZ 65-15773

F.B.T. Identification Asout of Sale at

The following is the identification record of the subject under number 901 608 A:

Contributer of Firgerprints

Heno and Humber air stud in Received

WRS NY MY

JIMES MITASTEIN #0106931 ipplicard 1-10-kj

(EDWARD JARUS METROTETE, un Jones Weinstein)(Ident. NGW 9106931).

Description: Color: Write Sex: Male

Citizonship: US Born: 7-17-26 MY WY

The following is the fingerprint classification of thus individual: PS

23 L 1 U 000 12 L I T 00 Ÿ.

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU: 1 Photograph of LD ALD JLLES WEDTSTEIN.

ENCLOSURES TO NEW ORLEAMS: 36 - One, report of S. RICHARD T.

TRADSAY, 1/2/51 at MY.

One, report of S. ROELAT P.

ROMAL, 12/20/51 at MY in case entitled, "MIXWELL PILESTOLE, was;

EST. R. THT. SEC. ACT OF 1950".

34 photos of individuals known to be associated with manbers of the RoseRELAG capinage parallel.

PERDING





NY 55-15773

EULY EVILLISTICATION

T-1 -

T-2 - Assistant U.S. Attorner JOHY M. ROLEY, SD.Y.

T-3 - Miss SCHIOTE, Ans. otrot to Mr. A. F. VOL. E, Chief Investizator, Industrial Food of Commerce, 36 Bret Hand St. WYC.

T-4 - EYT 3.

157D

WELDS:

CLE VELAND

At Cloveland, Ohio

Will popert results of the contact of subject by Mr. LEONIAD BLUM to secure the ecoporati not subject

NEW ORLEANS

it Biloxi, Mississippi

Will interview LOIS (MELISTER) on Vin, surject's sister, et 319 Fewerd Place, Gillaxi, Mississippi, e med ming subjectis esseciation with MAXVELE FIRESTONE and will develop any known dates that JIMES WELLSTON IS buick Cinvertible was loaned to MAXWELL FILESTO. E and the was unde of it by FINESTONE; the circumstances which long to subject leaving his parents! home at 211 Central rank West, 200 to set up his own opertment of 419 East Winth Struct, 170; his acquaintance with LFRED and LOUIS Sauling, Wilder BRUCE D. ATON and others in Ithmes, new York, while he out need





UY 65-15773

ADMINISTRATIVE (DONT'P)

Cornell University; the identity of his close friends in New York City; his organizational offilliations and activities, his visits to the 65 Norten Street opertment, HIC, and his possible acquaintence with JULIUS and HIVIT ROSM/BERG; the family attitude toward subjects electration with the Eureau in emposing members of the household espienage parallel.

Will exhibit to LOIS SOFTLY photographs of known associates of members of the HOSTEBENG asplanage parallel enclosed horowith for her identification of individuals with whom her brother possibly asy eighted.

Will interview AIGHTAD MIX SCHELE, 3401 Training, Squadron, Air Force Base, Reeslar Mield, Missiasippi, emeering the length of time he has known subject and more bers of his family and for any information he may have concerning the organizational affiliations, activities and associates of JAMES MARKSTOTH.

To sid in the interview of help and ATCALED SOUTIG, background information concurring MAXMEL FILL STOLE and EDW. AD JAMES VEHISTER and information concurring their activities as possible aembers of the deShability respicated conspiracy, is enclosed herewith in the reports reflected as enclosures. It is requested that these reports be returned to the New York Office.

EEW YORK

At Low York, Now York

Will check at the "New Fork Times" newspaper for the date and a copy of the ad advertising subject's 1949 groy Buick Convertible automobile allegedly inserted about July 17, 1950 by subject's father, JOSEPH WEINSTEIN.

Will, upon receipt of the above, recontret HOWARD H. GUZDALIA, Broadwest Motor Car Correction, 2 West 61st

HY 65-15773

Street, New York City, to ascertain if he ensured the ad in the New York Three" newspaper concerning the sale of subject's 1940 groy Buick Convertible and requested subject to bring it to be apprecised.

Will forward to the Albany Office, upon coupletion of development and printing, a solar photograph of subject's convertible for exhibition to blood lighbors of ALFATO SARAHT and HELDON BATCH DANTON at the colling Kirk to determine if this car has been abserved at the SARAHT or DANTON homes.

Will ascertish the identify of the regiment of 1951 New Fork license plate 8195-10, noted in the brunk of the Buick Convertible located at Herbst Garage, Brown, New York.

MISCELL M. EOUS:

Copies of this report are being designated for information purposes to offices which may have leads to cover in this matter in the fature.

433

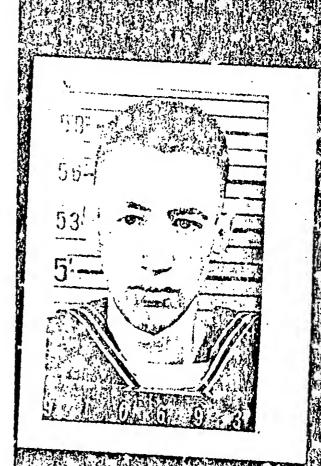
REFERENCE: Report of SA RICHARD T. HRADSMY, 11/2/51 at

Cleveland letter to the Europa dated 11/h/51. Burson letter 11/21/51.





8225 CO X 3



FEDERAL OF INVERTION

FORM NO. 1 THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT

HER YORK

HIS CASE ORIGINATED AT REAL TO); <i>V</i>		FILE NO.	•*
REPORT MADE AT	DATE WHEN MADE	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY	
SALI LAKE CITY, UTAI	4	/9;12/1 , 7/51	CHARLES T. FLATO	THE THERE
TITLE			CHARACTER OF CASE	į
edward james weinsti	IIN, va.	*	ESPIGNAGE - R PERJURY	
SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:			INTERNAL SECURIT	'A 70T, 1950
Bi by re	tick convertibly subject WEINS tsided with MAX as black in col	TEIN during the WELL FINESTONE i or or at least a	to have been used period that PICK' n New York City,	Œi.
•	P LAS VEGAS, NE		by the Coleman 1	Realty Company.
Last Vegas, Nevada, time he furnished the	ras interviewed	l in the Las Voga		
had furnished previous black or a color recalled this as be the period that PIC New York City. PIC positive that the co	ous information colose to blace ing the one whi (ARD resided wi VARD rode in th	and stated defi ik and was not a ch was used by s th MAXWELLATINES his car on severa	"Tairly light graunject WEINSTEIN TOPE at 65 Morton Il occasions and i	automobile ay." He during 1 Streat,
IES DESTROYED				
1 MUV 30 1400 - REFERR	ED UFON COMPLET	ion to the office $65-6$	E OF ORIGIN -	4 X .
FORWARDEDS HOW DY	SPECIAL AGENT		DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPAC	ES
Cople	- U	101-1122	7.	RECORDED - 26
6 - Euroau (100-182)	1160)			HIDEXED - 139
3 - New York City (65-15773)	JAN:	9 1952	EX-130

PROPERTY OF FBI—This confidential report and its contents are loaned to won by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned?

MAY 10 1957 57 JAN 17 1952

FD-79

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

form No. 1 This case originated at

NEW YORK

FILE NO.

REPORT	T MADE AT	DATE WHEN	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE	REPORT MADE BY
	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH		10/9;12/13,27/51	CHARLES T. FLETCHER , JT
TITLE	EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN	l, wa.		CHARACTER OF CASE ESPIONAGE - R PERJURY THERETAL STOUGHT AGE 1000
SYNC	OPSIS OF FACTS:			INTERNAL SECURITY ACT, 1950

GARY PICKARD recalled definitely that the 1949
Buick convertible which he knew to have been used
by subject WEINSTEIN during the period that PICKARD
resided with MAXWELL FINESTONE in New York City,
was black in color or at least a color close to
black, and was definitely not a "fairly light gray."

- RUC -

DETAILS:

AT LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

GARY PICKARD, presently employed by the Coleman Realty Company, Las Vegas, Nevada, was interviewed in the Las Vegas Resident Agency, at which time he furnished the following information:

PICKARD recalled the 1919 convertible concerning which he had furnished previous information and stated definitely that this automobile was black or a color close to black and was not a "fairly light gray." He recalled this as being the one which was used by subject WEINSTEIN during the period that PICKARD resided with MAXWELL FINESTONE at 65 Morton Street, New York City. PICKARD rode in this car on several occasions and is absolutely positive that the color of this car is as described above.

- REFERRED UPON COMPLETION TO THE OFFICE OF ORIGIN -

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES		
6 - Bureau (100-182380) 3 - New York City (65-1 2 - Salt Lake City (65-	5773)			

PROPERTY OF FBI—This confidential report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned.

FILE DESCRIPTION BUREAU FILE

SUBJECT Edward JA FILE NO. 65-60359 SECTION NO.__ SERIALS

NOTICE

THE BEST COPIES OBTAINABLE ARE INCLUDED IN THE REPRODUCTION OF THE FILE. PAGES INCLUDED THAT ARE BLURRED, LIGHT OR OTHERWISE DIFFICULT TO READ ARE THE RESULT OF THE CONDITION AND OR COLOR OF THE ORIGINALS PROVIDED. THESE ARE THE BEST COPIES AVAILABLE.

Inventory Workshoet VOLUME 2 HEAD-MARTI		AKTEKS FIL	es	INVENTORIED BY		
Pile Net 65 -	60359	Ros Edward James	Winste	i.	REVIEWED BY See	•
Berial	Date	Description (Type of communication, to, from))	Pages Relewed	Exemptions used or, to when referred	
25	2-11-52	IRS lotter to othe Leven	al 1		Referred to IRS	
RECORDED		WFO letter to HQ		-	SEE NY file 65-15348	

3-2552 Atty Lines al letter to TPS Referred DOJ 3-25-52 IRS letter to atty General elemed to IRS 27: 3-22-52 HQ letter to NY 28 3.28.52 WFO letter to HQ 29 3-20-52 NY Report to HQ 4141 3-20-52 Copy of Above 41 41 3-20-52 CNOR SINCES-ENCL. TO Above REPORT Not Processed - SINES ut developed 2 30 4-2-52 SF teletype to HQ and NI 30 4.5-52 HQ teletype to SF and NY 4.26.52 AQ letter to HQ

##11m

PD-503 (3-18-77	sheet VOL	TIEAD WARTER	es Pti	F.S	INVENTORIED BY Jeg,
Pilo No. 65	60359	- Edward James We	iast	ونن	REVIEWED BY 2/78
Burlal	Date	Description (Type of communication, ic, from)		Pages Kalauna	(month 'year) Remptions used or, to what referred (identify statute if (b)(3) cited)
. 32	419-50	SF tellipe to Haard NY	2	2	
		HQ memo to SF	1	1	
	1	SE Report to HQ Wappy of Proge	4	4	
	1	MM Report to HQ wkong of Rough	1 .	4	
	1	NI letter to HQ	1.	1	
36	5-13-52	SF letter to H Q.	1.	,	
	į.	NO letter to NA	ند	1	
41	5-20-57	No Report to HB	4	4	8.
		HQ memo to NO wicory of come	j	_/	
38	6-4-52	NY Report HA	35	-	Referred to USINS + Tomano Det
39	6-26-52	NY letter to HQ	j,	,	The state of the s
		AL Report to HQ w/copy of Come Roy	3	3	

And the second as

(65-25773) (65-60359)

Director, FRI

erch 82, 1952

DHAID JUES WITHING, " ESPIONACE - RI PERFORT ENTERNAL RECURSTY ACT OF 1950

In accordance with your request, there are being transmitted berewith Shotostate of the income tex returns of subject Weinstein for the years 1947 through 1950.

EFE :GAS

165-60359 -

Office Mem. G.:dum • UNITED S.



IOVERNMENT

TO . DIRECTOR, FBI (65-60359)

DATE: March 28, 1952

FROM SAC, WFO (105-2303)

SUBJECT: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, was ... ESPIONAGE - R

FERJURY

INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF 1950

Re report of Special Agent RICHARD T. HRADSKY made at New York March 20, 1952.

On Harch 3, 1952, nationwide lookout notices with the Central Office of the Immigration and Naturalization Office, Washington, D. C., and stop notices with the Passport Division, Department of State, were placed against EDWARD JACKS WEINSTEIN.

On March 10, 1952, a stop notice with the U.S. Customs Bureau, Washington, D. C., was placed against the name of EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN. RUC

HF:EG

cc: New York (65-15773) cc: WFO file 65-5521)

MAR 31 1957

PAPE TATE

ITY INFORMATION -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NEW YORK HCH PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE 12/28/51;1/10-NEW YORK 3/20/52 ,15,18,25; RICHARD T. HRADSKY TITLE 14,19,25,26; ESPIONAGE - R; PERJURY; INTERNAL SECURITY ACT OF EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, Was. 1950 SYNOPSIS OF FACTS: EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN atill employed at David Bogen Company, Incorporated, NYC, but has been transferred to the firm's plant located at 401 West 13th St., NYC "New York Times" newspaper dated 7/18/50, reflects classified ad advertising subject's 1949 Buick Convertible for sale for \$1900 and gave subject's telephone number at his residence 418 East Ninth St. HOWARD E. GUEDALIA, Broadwest Motor Car Corporation, NYC, dues not recall that he answered subject's ad but stated that Josephan 12/1/26 he might have as he occasionally obtains used cars in that manner. Color transparencies of subject's 1949 Buick Convertible obtained and forwarded to Albany Division. 1951 New York License Plates BN-95-10 noted in trunk compartment of subject's convertible located in Herbst Garage, Bronx, NY, registered to former owner Dr. LEONARD J. FOX. LEONARD BLUM, 807 Engineers Building, Cleveland, Ohio, friend of the WEINSTEIN family, advised that upon his last trip to New York City he had no opportunity to speak to subject Scopies Destroyed to endeavor to influence him to cooperate with the Bureau. MARKLYNDILLES Advised 15 OCT 17,1967. SO NOT WRITE IN THERE SPACES (51 Bureau (65-60359) (Encs. 2) 2-Albany (65-1774) (Encs. 8) 1-cleveland (65-2847) (Info.) Copies continued - see next

The bilde Afial report and its contents are loaned to you by the FBI and are not to be distributed outside of agency to which loaned CLUMPLEA .. to section is a decision in

NY 65-15773

SYNOPSIS OF FACTS (Contid.):

that WEINSTEIN escorted her to a party at his apartment at 418 East Ninth St., NYC, sometime in 1950 but claimed to recollect no details of the nature of it. DANIEL MARIEN, who lived at 418 East Ninth St., NYC, with subject and MAX FINESTONE in the summer of 1950, refused to be interviewed on grounds that it may tend to incriminate him. Correspondence and employment references of subject set out. Lookout notices requested placed with Central Office, INS, and stops with US Customs and US State Department.

COPIES OF THIS REPORT (Contid.)

1-Los Angeles (Info.)

2-Miami

2-San Francisco

2-Washington Field

65.60359.29

TY 65-15773

TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE
Present Employment of Subject	8
Subject's Advertisement for Sale of 1949 Buick Convertible	8
Information from Broadwest Motor Car Corporation, 2 West 61st Street, New York City	9
Color Transparencies of Subject's 1949 Buick Convertible Obtained	10
Identity of Registrant of New York License 1951 8N-95-10	10
Interview of Mr. LEONARD BLUM	12
Interview of MARILYN MILLS	13
Interview of DANIEL MARIEN, 209 Clinton Avenue, New York City	16
Background Information Pertaining to DANIEL MARIEN	18
Correspondence of Subject	20
Check of Subject's References at Anton Electronic Laboratories Incorporated, Brooklyn, New York	25
Information from Columbia University, Admissions Office on JAMES WEINSTEIN	32
Lookout and Stop Notices Requested	. 36

65-60359.29

NY 65-15773

DETAILS:

EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, more commonly known as JAMES WEINSTEIN, was a friend and roommate of MAXWELL WFINESTONE, who was alleged to be the last individual recruited by JULIUS ROSENBERG, a Soviet agent, in his espionage network.

Information indicates that WEINSTEIN loaned his 1949 Buick Convertible automobile to FINESTONE to drive JULIUS ROSENBERG to Ithera, New York, where he picked up espionage material from one ALFRED SARANT.

have advised that they were recruited into the Soviet espionage apparatus by JULIUS ROSENBERG, a brother-in-law of DAVID GREENGLASS. DAVID GREENGLASS is now serving a fifteen-year sentence for transmitting certain classified data relating to the atomic bomb project at Los Alamos, New Mexico, to HARRY GOLD, a confessed Soviet spy now serving a thirty-year sentence for espionage. JULIUS ROSENBERG and his wife, ETHEL, were sentenced to death in April, 1951, in the Southern District of New York for conspiracy to commit espionage against the United States.

DAVID and RUTH GREENGLASS learned through conversation with JULIUS ROSENBERG during the period 1946 to 1950 that he was extensively engaged in Soviet espionage, in connection with which he was using as a conspiratorial headquarters and for the purpose of microfilming documents and making espionage contacts, an apartment in the Greenwich Village section of New York City, and an apartment in the vicinity of Twelfth Street and Avenue B.

Information obtained from MAX/ELITCHER, who admits that ROSENBERG attempted to recruit him for Soviet espionage, indicates that the Greenwhich Village apartment was located at 65 Morton Street, New York City. This apartment was rented in the name of ALFRED SARANT from October 1943, tq January 1950.

Confidential Informant T-1, of known reliability, advised on March 23, 1951, that JULIUS ROSENBERG "mentioned

65-60359-29

NY 65-15773

an apartment rented by a student ostensibly used for studying on Morton Street, where he, JOEL BARR and 'BILL' FEKL used to meet in secret to discuss their plans." ROSENBERG did not identify "BILL" at this time but from other conversations the Informant had with ROSENBERG, "BILL" is believed by T-1 to be WILLIAM PERL.

On July 10, 1951, T-1 stated that ROSENBERG informed him that this apartment was ostensibly rented for a student to have a place to study, but that the real purpose was to have a place for meetings. ROSENBERG said that he had typed for many hours on various occasions in the Morton Street apartment and that to reduce the typing sounds he placed rubber pads under the typewriter table logs and would let the water run in the bathroom. ROSENBERG advised T-1 that he paid the rent on this apartment.

ALFRED SARANT, upon interview, has advised that he was a member of the Greenwich Village Branch of the Communist Party in 1943-1944, and believes that he met JULIUS ROSENBERG through a mutual friend named JOEL BARR. SARANT has denied that ROSENBERG was over in his apartment at 65 Morton Street, but MAX ELITCHER has advised that JULIUS ROSENBERG, JOEL BARR, WILLIAM PERL! (also known to him as WILLIAM MUTTERPERL), and ELITCHER and his wife, HELENE, were together in SARANT'S apartment, number 6-1, at 65 Morton Street, New York City, in 1943-1944.

MRS. MAX ACCURATIO

In 1945 ALFRED SARANT married LOUISE JACQUELINE RUBEL 8055 and moved to Ithaca, New York, in about September 1946, at which time the apartment at 65 Morton Street, New York City, was taken by his friend, JOEL BARR. It was arranged that BARR would send him the rent for the apartment in Ithaca, New York, and that SARANT would then pay the landlord of 65 Morton Street by check.

SARANT has advised that WILLIAM PERL, who was a friend of both SARANT and JOEL BARR, used the apartment subsequent to JOEL BARR under the same rental paying arrange ment and that PERL, in sending the last money order payment in

65-60359-29

MY 65-15773

January 1950, attached a note requesting SARANT to relinquish the apartment as PERL no longer had any use for it.

ALFRED SARANT, following his interview by Bureau Agents in July-August 1950, fled the United States into Mexico, entering under an assumed name. His present whereabouts is unknown.

WILLIAM PERL has been identified as a Soviet Agent by ROSENBERG to Confidential Informant T-1. PERL is at present under indictment for perjury before the Federal Grand Jury in the Southern District of New York.

JOEL BARR was identified as a Soviet agent by ROSENBERG to DAVID GREENGLASS following JOEL BARR'S sailing from the United States for Europe in January 1948.
ROSENBERG advised DAVID GREENGLASS that BARR was going to Europe to continue his espionage work in European countries.

ALFRED SARANT has advised that JOEL BARR had a girl friend named VIVIAN/GLASSMAN and that he believes that VIVIAN GLASSMAN sent him the first few rental payments in the form of money orders for the apartment ront at 65 Morton Street, New York City.

The Albany Office advised on July 22, 1950, that a money order, number 988487, issued at the Church Street Station Post Office, New York City, on August 8, 1949, payable to ALFRED SARANT from VIVIAN GLASSMAN, 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, as remitter, was located in the account of ALFRED SARANT in the Pirst National Bank of Ithaca, New York. The money order was in the amount of \$45.00 and bore a deposit date of August 11, 1949.

VIVIAN GLASSMAN has advised upon interview that she was the former fiancee of JOEL BARR and that she had sent money orders to ALFRED SARANT in payment of the rent on 65 Morton Street in July and August 1948. She also admitted that she had made an airplane trip to Cleveland, thio, on July 22, 1950, to contact WILLIAM PERL with \$2,000

65-60359:29

NY 65-15773

in cash and to give instructions to PERL to leave the United States and go to Mexico.

She stated that she received the \$2,000 and the instructions for PERL from an unknown man who contacted her at her apartment at 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, on the evening of July 21, 1950. GLASSMAN claimed that the identity of the man who contacted her was unknown to her, but refused to assist Agents to identify him.

Confidential Informant T-1 advised that in conversation JULIUS ROSENBERG stated that on a holiday weekend, which the Informant believes may have been the Fourth of July weekend, 1949, WILLIAM PERL removed some secret files from a laboratory located at Columbia University. PERL took these files to ROSENBERG'S apartment at Knickerbocker Village, New York City, where ROSENBERG, PERL, a third unidentified individual who was called in from out of town, and a fourth man, together spent fourteen to seventeen hours with two cameras photographing the material that PERL had obtained, in order that PERL could return the material at his earliest convenience to Columbia University. ROSENBERG indicated to T-1 that the third man was MICHAEL SIDOROVICH, whom he described as a member of his espionage organization.

Confidential Informant T-1 stated that the fourth man was a definite member of the ROSENBERG espionage apparatus; that he is the man who subsequently contacted VIVIAN GLASSMAN on July 21, 1950, to arrange with her to proceed to Cleveland, Ohio, to contact WILLIAM PERL and give him \$2,000 in order to facilitate his flight from the United States to Mexico.

The Informant advised that JULIUS ROSENBERG indicated that the Russians sent his last recruit to contact VIVIAN GLASSMAN on July 21, 1950, and that the last individual that JULIUS ROSENBERG recruited into his Soviet espionage ring was a man who lived with the son of a wealthy family. The Informant stated that the son of the wealthy family owned a black convertible Buick automobile with a white top, either a 1949 or 1950 model, and that he had loaned his Buick to the last JULIUS ROSENBERG recruit who drove ROSENBERG to Ithaca, New York, to see ALFRED SARANT and make a pickup of espionage material. The date

65-60359-29

NY 65-15773

of the Ithaca trip would appear to have been either the weekend of June 3-4 or June 10-11, 1950, according to information furnished by DAVID GREENGLASS.

Concerning the identity of the two individuals described above by T-1, investigation to identify the last recruit of JULIUS ROSENBERG who lived with the son of a wealthy family and who owned a 1949 or 1950 black Buick Convertible automobils with a white top, indicates that one MAXWELL FINESTONE, with alias: MAX FINESTONE, was the last recruit of JULIUS ROSENBERG and that EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN commonly known as JAMES WEINSTEIN, was the individual with whom he lived.

JAMES WEINSTEIN is the son of JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, President of the Versailles Garment Corporation, 470 Seventh Avenue, New York City, a ladies' garment manufacturing firm. JAMES WEINSTEIN, in an interview with Bureau Agents on August 21, 1950, produced a New York State automobile registration dated January 19, 1950, for a 1949 Buick Convertible.

JAMES WEINSTEIN resided at 418 East Winth Street, New York City, with MAX FINESTONE from February 1950, to about October-November 1950.

MAX FINESTONE, who was born on July 28, 1922, at Boston, Massachusetts, is a graduate of Cornell University, having graduated in September 1949, and is a close friend of LOUISE (PUSS) SARANT.

On April 5, 1951, VIVIAN GLASSMAN was observed leaving her apartment at 131 East Seventh Street, New York City, with a man who was subsequently identified as MAX FINESTONE.

JAMES WEINSTEIN appeared before the Federal Grand
Jury, Southern District of New York, in June 1951, and a
possible violation of the perjury statute by JAMES
WEINSTEIN is being investigated as Confidential Informant
T-2, of known reliability, has advised that the subject
Acquaintances

of subject have advised that subject a suick was a dark color.

16)(3)

NY 65-15773

Present Employment of Subject

On February 25, 1952, Miss A. DEL VESCOVO, Personnel Department, David Bogen Company, Incorporated, 663 Broadway, New York City, advised that JAMES WEINSTEIN was still employed by this firm as a Audio-Tester but that he had been transferred from this location to a new location of the firm located at 401 West 13th Street, New York City. She advised that his working hours are from 8:30 s.m. to 5:15 p.m. daily, except Saturdays, but that on some occasions the employees work overtime and occasionally work on Saturdays.

Subject's Advertisement for Sale of 1949 Buick Convertible

SE GERARD M. LENAHAN ascertained on January 15, 1952, that an ad advertising subject's 1949 Buick Convertible for sale appeared in the "New York Times" newspaper Tuesday, July 18, 1950. The ad reflected as follows:

"Buick Convertible 1949 - R and H - Shift - Good Condition - \$1900 - 25,000 miles - GR 5-2146 - 9-10 a.m."

The 1950 Manhattan Telephone Directory reflects that telephone number GR 5-2146 is listed to JAMES WEINSTEIN, 418 East Ninth Street, New York City.

On February 26, 1952, Confidential Informant T-3, of known reliability, advised that GR 5-2146, had been changed to Canal 8-0488.

It will be recalled that when subject's father, Mr. JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, Versaillos Garment Company, 470 Seventh Avenue, New York City, was interviewed on December 14, 1951, he advised that he had placed an ad in the "New York Times" newspaper advertising JIMMY'S Buick Convertible for sale and that according to information he received from subject, a telephone call was received from the used car dealer who eventually bought the car inquiring about the Buick and requesting JIMMY to bring the car around to be appraised.

NY 65-15773

Information from Broadwest Motor Car Corporation, 2 West 61st Street, New York City

On January 25, 1952, Mr. HOWARD E. GUEDALIA, Broadwest Motor Car Corporation, 2 West 61st Street, New York City, advised that he does not recall whether or not he had telephoned to subject requesting him to bring his 1949 Buick Convertible to the Broadwest Motor Car Corporation to be appraised but that he may have done so inasmuch as he frequently answers ads which are listed in the "New York Times" Classified Automobile Section and in that manner obtains used cars for sale in his agency.

Mr. GUEDALIA stated that he does not recall any additional information concerning this transaction with JAMES WEINSTEIN other than that he believes that WEINSTEIN appeared with the car in the latter part of the morning of July 19, 1950, and that he had offered WEINSTEIN \$100 less than he had requested after he had examined the Buick Convertible. He stated that he recalled that subject informed him that he was going to check several other dealers before accepting his offer and that about one hour later WEINSTEIN had returned and the sales transaction was completed.

WY 65-15773

Color Transparencies of Subject's 1949 Buick Convertible Obtained

SE KENNETH N. DELANOY who photographed JAMES WEINSTEIN'S 1949 Buick Convertible at the Herbst Garage, Bronx, New York, obtained color transparencies of the car and three color transparencies are being forwarded herewith to the Albany Division to exhibit to the neighbors of ALFRED SARANT and WELDON BRUCE DAYTON to determine if they recollect when this automobile was noted at either residence and to ascertain if the dates, time and the identity of the individuals who were using it can be obtained.

Photographs of JULIUS ROSENBERG, EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN and MAX FINESTONE are being forwarded to assist in the possible identification of these individuals having been seen together at ALFRED SARANT'S or WELDON BRUCE DAYTON'S residences.

Two transparencies are being enclosed for the Bureau.

The transparencies illustrate that subject's 1949

Buick Convertible was a very dark gray, appearing almost black, and was not a confidential Informant T-2 has described the color of his car to the Federal Grand Jury, Southern District of New York, in (b) (3) June 1951.

SE DONALD A. BUCHER, Supervisor of the Photographic Laboratory of the New York Division, advised that prints of color film negatives do not always reflect the true color of the objects photographed but that color transparencies do. Color transparencies instead of photographic prints were therefore obtained to retain the exact shade of color of subject's 1949 Buick Convertible.

Identity of Registrant of New York License 1951 8N-95-10

SE CLINTON E. POLLOCK ascertained at the New York State Bureau of Motor Vehicles, New York City, that 1951 New York License Plates 8N-95-10 were registered to Dr. LEONARD J.

NY 65-15773

FOX, 225 West 106th Street, New York City. This registration was for a 1949 Buick Convertible, Engine Number 53837655. The above plates, it will be recalled, were noted in the trunk compartment of subject's Buick Convertible which was located in the Herbst Garage, Bronx, New York, during a search of the car on December 19, 1951.

क्षेत्र 65-15773

Interview of Mr. LEONARD BLUM

On January 10, 1952, the Cleveland Division advised that Mr. LEONARD BLUM, 807 Engineers Building, Cleveland, Ohio, had been recontacted on January 7, 1952, at which time he advised that he had been able to make only one trip to New York since the date of the last contact by agents and that due to weather conditions at the time of the trip he was able to spend only a half a day in New York City. He stated that although he did have dinner with the WEINSTEIN family he had had no occasion to speak to JOSEPH WEINSTEIN without the presence of JOSEPH'S wife BOBBIE. BLUM advised that due to the serious physical condition of Mrs. WEINSTEIN he does not feel that she should be burdened with any of the problems concorning her son. BLUM advised that business interests will necessitate his remaining in Cleveland for sometime and he further pointed out that it is his understanding that the WEINSTEIN family is now in Florida and would probably remain there for another three weeks. BLUM said that at his first opportunity he would again contact the WEINSTEIN family in an attempt to feel out the subject and influence him to cooperate with the Bureau.

65-15773

Interview of MARILYN MILLS

Miss MARILYN MILLS, 33-11 74th Street, Jackson Heights, New York, who according to JOHN DAVID LYLE, 321 Elizabeth Avenue, Lafayette, Louisiana, was a girl friend of EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, was interviewed by SA ROBERT F. ROYAL and the writer on January 11, 1952.

LYLE advised that MARILITY MILLS, whose nickname was "MALLY", was a sister of MARVIN MILLS, a roommete of LYLE at Cornell University in Ithaca, New York in 1949. LYLE stated that MARILYN MILLS was also acquainted with MAX FINESTONE and that in early 1949, she, FINESTONE and JAMES WEINSTEIN drove from Ithaca, New York, to New York City in subject's car which was to the best of LYLE'S knowledge an old Buick of about a 1941 model.

Upon interview, MARILYN MILLS advised that she was a graduate of Queens College, Long Island, New York, class of June 1951, and that she is at present employed at the Bulova Watch Company, Long Island City, New York.

Miss MILLS stated that she believes that she met EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN sometime in the latter part of 1948 or early 1949 at a Cornell University social affair staged somewhere on Park Avenue, New York City, but does not remember who introduced them.

She stated that her brother, MARVIN MILLS, was a student at Cornell University for one term from about February to June 1949, and that during that poriod she visited Ithaca, New York, twice to attend Cornell University dances. She travelled by train to Ithaca on both occasions. She used a taxicab from the railroad station the first time and was met at the railroad station by WEINSTEIN the second time. Miss MILLS stated that the dances were held on Friday or Saturday nights and that she arrived in Ithaca on Friday night and returned to New York City on Sunday; that she undoubtedly met a number of friends of WEINSTEIN while at the dance and probably met her brother's roommates and some of his friends. However, she stated that she does not remember their names nor does she recollect thom by description. She stated that she actually had very little time to spend in Ithaca other than

Y 65-15773

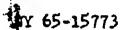
the period during which the dances were held and that WEINSTEIN did not take her to visit any Ithaca residents.

She advised that she recalls meeting MAX FINESTONE in Ithaca but that she does not know anything about him other than that her recollection of him associates him with the telling of obscene jokes and stories.

Miss MILLS stated that she had several dates with WEINSTEIN in New York City during 1949-1950 and that they went to the movies on these dates. She stated that she has no recollection of WEINSTEIN ever taking her to visit anyone's apartment in Greenwhich Village, but on one occasion after the theater he took her to his apartment on the lower East Side of New York City where a large party was in progress. She claimed she could recall no details of the affair; whether it was a housewarming or other occasion; whether or not MAX FINESTONE was there or whether any of the individuals that she had mot at the Cornell University dances were there. She claimed that she did not recall if there was music or dancing; if it was staged as a benefit for, or was sponsored by any organization; if anyone made a talk or if the gathering was conducted as a meeting with a presiding officer. She claimed, she did not recognize the photographs of VIVIAN and ELEANORY GLASSMAN, WILLIAM PERL OF WELDON BRUCE DAYTON, which were exhibited to her, as any of the individuals in attendance. She stated that the lights were very low making . it difficult to observe the individuals.

Miss MILLS was shown photographs of ALFRED and LOUISE SARANT to ascertain if she had met them in the company of WEINSTEIN or FINESTONE or if they had taken her to visit SARANT'S home in Ithaca. She stated that she did not recognize the SARANTS as anyone she had met or visited in Ithaca.

She was also asked what mode of transportation she had used to return from Ithaca to New York City and she replied that she had to the best of her recollection used a train. To the question of whether or not she had ever driven back in WEINSTEIN'S Buick Convertible she answered that she may have, but she did not recall doing so.



Miss MILLS stated that she knew very little about WEINSTEIN and that she had not seen him for about two years; that WEINSTEIN had not told her that he was studying the Russian language nor had he discussed Communism pro or con; that he had indicated that he was interested in an organization known as the Young Progressives of America, but that WEINSTEIN was not a talkative individual and disclosed very little information concerning himself or his activities.

She stated that she had not met any members of his family nor had she ever been to his parents' home at 211 Central Park West, New York City. She claimed no knowledge of mutual acquaintance between WEINSTEIN, PINESTONE, WILLIAM PERL and the GLASSMAN sisters, VIVIAN and ELEANOR.

It was observed that Miss MILLS' recollection of events, persons, times and places became more vague as the interview progressed and the interview was discontinued with a request that Miss MILLS review her recollection of the individuals whose photographs had been shown to her and that recontact would be made with her.

Upon recontact the following week Miss MILLS refused to be interviewed and stated that she had given all the information that she wished to give.

NY 65-15773

Interview of DANIEL HARIEN, 209 Clinton Avenue, New York City

On February 14, 1952, DANIEL MARIEN, 209 Clinton Avenue, New York City, Apartment 6C, was interviewed by SA ROBERT F. ROYAL and the writer at Schermenhorn Hall, Columbia University, where he is currently working toward a doctor's degree. MARIEN was telephonically contacted at his residence during the late afternoon of February 13, 1952, and he suggested Schermerhorn Hall, Columbia University, as the place where he desired to be interviewed.

MARIEN was cordial in receiving the agents and inquired as to the agents interest in him. He was advised that the Bureau's inquiry was of the upmost interest to the security of the United States and that possibly he could be of assistance in connection with an investigation being conducted by the Bureau.

Marien, upon the mention of the name of Mar Finestone stated, "I don't wish to answer any question or questions which would tend to incriminate me." He refused to explain how his answers might tend to incriminate him. Marien, in answer to questions, advised that he did not have any knowledge of nor had he ever participated in any crimes against the United States. He was specifically asked as to whether or not he had any knowledge of or if he had ever participated in any acts of espionage and he stated that he had not participated nor did he have any knowledge of acts of espionage against the United States.

He stated, in answer to questions, that he was a citizen of the United States; that he had served honorably in the United States military service during World War II; that he believed in our constitutional form of government and democratic way of life; that he considered himself a loyal American citizen and then repeated his statement that he did not wish to enswer any questions on the grounds that it may tend to incriminate him.

He stated that he did not have an attorney nor had he consulted with one. MARIEN stated that the only person with whom he had discussed the matter of an interview with the FBI

1 65-15773

was with his wife and he stated, "This is my decision."
MARIEN stated that on Fobruary 13, 1952, he had consented to
be interviowed only in a desire to learn of the Bureau's
interest in him.

The following description of DANIEL MARIEN was obtained through observation and investigation:

MRS DANIEL MURIEN Apartment 6C, 209 Clinton Name Address Street, New York City August 19, 1925 Birth date Birth place New York City White Race Sox Malo 51 7" Height Weight 135 pounds Build Slander Black, long crow cut, Hair combed straight back Eyes Dark brown Ballow Complexion Marital status Marricc Wife, GRACE GAMARIEN, nee Relatives MIRANDA? Father, LEON MARIEN, 1916

Education

New York
College of the City of New
York, Advanced Undergraduate
Standing, Bachelor of
Science, New York State
College of Agriculture,
Cornell University on
September 20, 1949; Master
of Science, Columbia
University, zoology major,
June 7, 1951

Grand Concourse, Bronx,

Occupation

Military service

Graduato student at Columbia University working toward doctorate Unknown branch, allegedly served during World War II

65-60358-29

NY 65-15773

Background Information Pertaining to DANIEL MARIEN

JOHN DAVID LYLE, who currently resides at 321 Elizabeth Avenue, Lafayette, Louisiana, advised SA ROBERT F. ROYAL on October 16, 1951, that DANIEL MARIEN, who was a student at Cornell University during the time MAX FINESTONE was in attendance at Cornell University, moved into the FINESTONE-WEINSTEIN apartment at 418 East Ninth Street, New York City, during the late spring or summer of 1950.

GARETH (GARY) PICKARD had advised that DANIEL MARIEN, whom he believed to have been a former student at Cornell University, had resided with FINESTONE and EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN at their 418 East Ninth Street, New York City apartment sometime during 1950.

On July 6, 1951, Assistant United States Attorney JOHN M. FOLEY, Southern District of New York, advised that FINESTONE informed him on that date by telephone that he was currently residing at 209 Clinton Street, New York City, with an unnamed friend.

The current Manhattan telephone directory indicates that one DANIEL MARIEN resides at 209 Clinton Street and has telephone number OR 7-6809. This number first appeared in a 1951 directory.

Mrs. ESTHER FISHER, apartment 3A, 209 Clinton Street, New York City, advised on August 5, 1951, that she had observed FINESTONE in her building on August 4, 1951. She stated that he received a package through the mail on that date. She advised that it was her understanding that MAX PINESTONE was using the MARIEN apartment while they were away for the summer months. Mrs. FISHER stated that Mrs. MARIEN is a teacher by profession.

Records of the registrar's office for the Graduate School, Columbia University, New York City, reflect that DANIEL MARIEN, 209 Clinton Street, New York City, telephone number OR 7-6809, entered the Graduate School in September 1949. MARIEN had formerly attended Cornell University and had received his Bachelor of Science degree in September 1949.





Y 65-15773

MARIEN received his Master of Science degree on June 7, 1951, and re-entered Columbia Graduate School on September 20, 1951, and is currently working toward his doctor's degree. The records further reflect that LEON MARIEN, 1916 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York, is his parent and that GRACE C. MARIEN is his wife. The records indicate that he was born August 19, 1925, in New York City and that he has a New York State Veterans Scholarship.

The records of the Board of Election for New York City reflect that the signature of one DANIEL MARIEN, 1916 Grand Concourso, Bronx, New York, appeared on a Communist Party Independent Nominating Petition, State of New York, dated August 1946.

The "Cornell Daily Sun", student newspaper at Cornell University, in its issue of May 17, 1947, reflects an article captioned "AYD...Elects Officers." The article states that at a meeting held May 16, 1947, Daniel Marien of the class of 1950 was elected Representative at Large.

Confidential Informant T-5, of known reliability, advised that DANIEL MARIEN was elected to the Executive Committee of the Cornell Chapter of the American Youth for Democracy for the 1947-48 school year.

The American Youth for Democracy has been cited by the Attorney General as coming within the purview of Executive Order 9835.

MYY 65-15773

Correspondence of Subject

Confidential Informant T-4, of known reliability, advised that subject had received correspondence from the following:

"The Worker"
50 East 13th Street
New York City

"Daily Worker". 50 East 13th Street New York City

"National Guardian" 17 Murray Street New York City

CHARLES LX FARRELL 104 Broad Street New York City

Marien, Long Island Biological Laboratory Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York

Mrs. TXKLAUSNER 166 East Fourth Street New York City

Private JOHN EVANS United Status 51112928, Company I, QMTRC Fort Lee, Virginia

Mark Simpson Manufacturing Company 32-28 49th Stroct Long Island City, New York

Versailles Garment Company 470 Seventh Avenue New York City

Apartment 15F 211 Central Park West New York City

Mrs. R. S. W.XSIMON 204 Los Arabia Road Lafayetto, California

HARRIETTE/FEIT 835 Collins Avenue Miami Beach, Florida

205 West 10th Street New York City

Room 601 130 West 46th Street New York City

Room 504 13 Astor Place New York City

"The Worker" referred to above is the Sunday edition of the "Daily Worker." The "Daily Worker" is an east coast Communist newspaper published at 50 East 13th Street, New York City.

The 1949 Report of the California Committee on Un-American Activities cited the "National Guardian" as a publication launched in New York in 1948 aiming at national circulation which they found to be from its inception notoriously Stalinist in its staff, writers, management and content. The "National Guardian" in January and February 1952 was engaged in raising an appeal fund for JULIUS and ETHEL ROSENBERG.

WY 65-15773

CHARLES L. FARRELL 104 Broad Street New York City

The Manhattan Telephone Directory reflects that CHARLES L. FARRELL is a lawyer with his offices located at 104 Broad Street, New York City. The New York Division indices were negative on CHARLES L. FARRELL.

It is recalled that subject's father, JOSEPH WEINSTEIN informed ABRAHAMYKAUFMAN, subject's uncle, in October 1951, that JAMES WEINSTEIN was being advised by a lawyer regarding his requested cooperation with the Bureau whose name JOSEPH WEINSTEIN professed not to know and that FARRELL might possibly be the attorney JOSEPH WEINSTEIN was referring to.

Mrs. G. KLAUSNER 166 East Fourth Street New York City

Voting records of Manhattan for the year 1950, 4th Assembly District, 32nd Election District, reflect that one GILDA KLAUSNER and HYMAN KLAUSNER registered from 166 East Fourth Street, New York City, Apartment 11. GILDA KLAUSNER'S age was reflected as 23, born in the United States, 23 years in New York State and New York City, 8 months in the Election District, and her last registration which was in 1949 was from 8100 Bay Park, Brooklyn. HYMAN KLAUSNER'S age was reflected as 22, married, 22 years in New York State and New York City, 8 months in the Election District, born in the United States, and last registration in 1949 from 2557 East Seventh Street, New York City.

Records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York on the names GILDA and HYMANXKLAUSNER were negative.

Confidential Informant T-5 advised that one HYMAN KLAUSNER, no address, sent a communication to Federal Judge HAROLD R. MEDINA protesting the arrest and/or the trial of the twelve members of the National Committee of the Communist! Party in 1949. Informant did not know whether or not this

65-61359-29

TY 65-15773

individual was identical with HYMAN KLAUSNER of 166 East Fourth Street, New York City.

Marien Long Island Biological Laboratory Cold Spring Harbor Long Island, New York

Clinton Street, New York City, has been employed at the Long Island Biological Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York.

Information pertaining to DANIEL MARIEN is set forth elsewhere in this report.

Mark Simpson Manufacturing Company 32-28 49th Street Long Island City, New York

The Mark Simpson Manufacturing Company, 32-28 49th Street, Long Island City, New York, is a former place of employment of subject.

Versailles Garment Company ... 470 Seventh Avenue ... New York City

The Versailles Garment Company is the firm name of subject's father's business.

Apartment 15F 211 Central Park West New York City

211 Central Park West is the residence address of subject's parents JOSEPH WEINSTEIN and BARBARA (BOBBIEAKAUFMAN) WEINSTEIN.

205 West 10th Street New York City

Confidential Informant T-3 advised that JUDY MOCIL,

23 - 65-61359-29

3

NY 65-15773

7205 West 10th Street, New York City, was employed as an Interviewer by the National Opinion Research Center, 100 Fifth Avenue, New York City, telephone number AL 5-5290. T-3 stated that JUDY NOGIL had residence telephone number WA 4-2094 since July 10, 1951.

The records of the Credit Bureau of Groater New York were negative. The New York indicies were negative.

On February 29, 1952, JUDY MOGIL was contacted at the Mational Opinion Research Center, 100 Fifth Avenue, New York City, and request was made for an appointment for an interview. Miss MOGIL advised that her immediate time was taken up with appointments but that she would telephonically contact agent on March 3, 1952, to arrange a time for interview.

It is recalled that in September 1951, one JUDY MOGUL or MOGIL was reported to have attended a housewarming party at subject's apartment at 418 East Ninth Street, New York City, in March 1950, by Miss MELISANDE "NONNY" CONGDON who resides at The Evangeline residence, 123 West 13th Street, New York City. It was at this party that GARETH "GARY" PICKARD advised that he saw WILLIAM PERL and ELEANOR GLASSMAN, sister of VIVIAN GLASSMAN.

656359-39



Check of Subject's References at Anton Electronic Laboratories Incorporated, Brooklyn, New York

At subject's former place of employment, Anton Electronic Laboratories, Incorporated, 1226 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, where he worked for two days between June 12, 1951, and June 14, 1951, he gave as references on his application for employment; JACK HESTER, 418 East Winth Street, New York City, SEYMOURAFINKELMAN, 741 East Fifth Street, New York City, and ALBERT MITCHELL, 151 Central Park West, New York City.

On his Personnel Security Questionnaire he listed as references: LOUISEASPITZER, 41 West 63rd Street, New York City, Dr. MABEL SILVERBERG, 36 West 84th Street, New York City, and HYMANASCHOLMAN, 185 Avenue C, New York City.

JACK HESTER 418 East Ninth Street New York City

Confidential Informant T-6, of known reliability, advised that JOHN EBER/HESTER, JR., was registered at Local Draft Board Number 29, Omaha, Nebraska, and that he was the son of JOHN and HELENCHESTER, JOHN ESTER, JR. advised informant that he was residing at 418 East Ninth Street, Apartment 2B, New York City, and his local telephone number there was GR 5-2146. Informant stated that subject advised that he was omployed as a laborer on the docks and was unloading bananas for the United Fruit Company, Pier J, Hudson River.

On October 18, 1950, the Omaha Division advised that

On October 18, 1950, the Omaha Division advised that JOHN EBER HESTER, JR., also known as JACK HESTER, graduated from South High School, Omaha, Nobraska, in June 1950, and that the records of the Registrar's Office reflect that HESTER was born on April 24, 1932, in Los Angeles, California.

On March 2, 1949, Confidential Informant T-7, of known reliability, advised that he had observed HESTER together with WARRENXBATTERSON, Organization Secretary,

MY 65-15773

Communist Party, District Number 32, distributing complimentary copies of the "Daily Worker" to employees who were leaving work at Swift and Company, 27 and Q Street, Omaha, Nebraska.

Confidential Informent T-8, of known reliability,
advised that a meeting of the North Side
Branch of the Communist Party was held at the home of RUFUS
CAMPBELL, 2117 Grace Street, Omaha, Nebraska, and that JACK
HESTER was present at this meeting. Informant stated that HESTER
was named together with one JEANNT COFFING to spend all
their time recruiting new members for the Communist Party.
Informant stated that at a meeting of the North Side Branch
of the Communist Party held at the home of
RUFUS CAMPBELL, JACK HESTER was present and that he was
designated together with JEANNE COFFING to campaign in Omaha
over the weekend selling "The Worker" and attempting to
collect funds for the press.

Confidential Informant stated that in April 1950, WARREN BATTERSON, Organization Secretary of the Communist Party District Number 32, advised that and that he, BATTERSON, contemplated using

that he considered Communist Party.

On October 14, 1950, Confidential Informant T-7 advised that JACK HESTER was then engaged in a trip around the United States; that HESTER was hitchhiking and working his way.

. The following description of HESTER was submitted by the Omaha Division and was obtained from school records and informants:

Name Alias Residence address JOHN EBER HESTER, JR.
Jack Hoster
3011 U Street, Omaha,
Nebroska
418 East Winth Street,
New York City

6

NY 65-15773

Date and Place of Birth

Race
Hoight
Weight
Build
Hair
Eyes
Complexion
Relatives
Father
Mother

April 24, 1932, Los Angeles, California White 5: 6" 145 pounds Slim Dark brown Brown Medium

JOHN HESTER HELEN HESTER

SEYMOUR FINKELMAN 741 East Fifth Street New York City

Election records for Manhattan for the year 1950, 6th Assembly District, 8th Election District, reflect that SEYMOUR FINKELMAN registered from 741 East Fifth Street, New York City, and that he was 24 years of age, single, born in the United States, resided 24 years in New York State and New York City and had resided for 19 years in the Election District. He registered for the American Labor Party. Also registering from this address were IRVING/FINKELMAN, age 31, single, and ABE and SADIF/FINKELMAN, age 62 and age 21 plus respectively. ABE and SADIE FINKELMAN, according to the registration, indicated that they were born in Austria and were naturalized on November 9, 1920, in the Supreme Court of New York.

The American Labor Party was cited as a Communist front organization by the House Un-American Activities Committee on Merch 29, 1944.

The records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York on SEYMOUR FINKELMAN were negative.

Confidential Informant T-5 advised that in May 1949, one SEYMOUR FINKELMAN, no address, sent a communication to

ANY 65-15773

Federal Judge HAROLD R. MEDINA protesting the arrest and/or the trial of the twelve members of the National Committee of the Communist Party.

ALBERT MITCHELL 151 Central Park West New York City

The records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York report dated July 18, 1950, on ALBERT MITCHELL, 151 Central Park West, New York City, reflect that he formerly lived at 25 West 81st Street, New York City, in Apartment 3D and resided there from October 1936 to 1947, at which time he moved to 151 Central Park West. His present business connections were unknown but he appeared in the records as the former owner of Albert Mitchell Company, 132 West 36th Street, New York City, manufacturers of women's wear, which firm is now out of business.

The Oredit Bureau files reflect the following litigation:

October 5, 1944, suit filed by Kaufman Carpet Company versus Albert Mitchell Company, 132 West 36th Street, New York City, for \$61.20. First District Court of Manhattan. Goods sold and delivered. Attorney B. ROTHSTEIN, 32 Broadway - Paid.

April 23, 1940, suit filed by Allies Underwear Association, Incorporated versus ALBERT MITCHELL, 172 Madison Avenue, for \$100 for Breach of Contract. Attorney S. LIEBERMAN, 320 Fifth Avenue, New York City - Paid.

Credit Bureau records reflect that ALBERTAMITCHELL'S wife's name is MARION_XMITCHELL'S

Confidential Informant T-9, of known reliability, advised that the name of Mr. and Mrs. ALBERT MITCHELL, 151, Central Park West, New York City, was noted in a 3 x 5 card file located in the building at 35 East 12th Street, which



¥Y 65-15773

building is occupied by the following organizations all under, the control of the Communist Party:

Preedom of the Press Incorporated ("The Worker" and "Daily Worker")

Morning Preiheit Association ("Morning Preiheit" and Jewish Life")

Workers Book Shop

Wholesale Book Corporation

F. and D. Printing Company

Twolfth-Thirteenth Realty Corporation

Communist Party, USA

Communist Party, New York State

Communist Party, New York County

LOUISE SPITZER 41 West 83rd Street New York City

The voting records for Manhattan for the year 1949 reflect that LOUISE SPITZER registered from 41 West 83rd Street, New York City, and gave her age as 21 years, born in the United States, single and residing in Apartment 9B. She registered for the American Labor Party. Also registered from this address were ESTHER and HENJAMIN SPITZER, both registered for the American Labor Party. BENJAMIN SPITZER indicated that his age was 62, that he was married, born in Hungary and a naturalized citizen. ESTHER SPITZER indicated her age as 40 plus, married and born in the United States.

Records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York on

NY 65-15773

BENJAMIN, ESTHER and LOUISE SPITZER were negative. The indices of the New York Division were checked with negative results on the name LOUISE SPITZER.

Dr. MABEL SILVERBERG 36 West 84th Street New York City

New York Division indices were negative on Dr. MABEL SILVERBERG, 36 West 84th Street, New York City.

HYMAN SCHOLMAN 185 Avenue C New York City

Voting records of Manhattan for the year 1950 reflect that H. S. S. S. CHULMAN registered from 185 Avenue C. New York City, and indicated his age as 25 years, born in the United States, married, residing 25 years in New York State and New York City and 2 months in the Election District. He last registered in 1949 from 632 East 11th Street, New York City. Also registering from 185 Avenue C. New York City, in 1950 was CAROL/SCHULMAN, who indicated that she was married, born in the United States, age 21 plus, had resided for 21 years in New York State and New York City and 2 months in the Election District. She last registered in 1949 from 28 West 11th Street, New York City.

The records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York on HYMAN SCHULMAN were negative.

On October 13, 1948, Confidential Informant T-10, of known reliability, furnished a mimeograph bulletin dated September 13, 1948, entitled, "New York Young Progressives" and issued by the New York Young Progressives of America. This bulletin stated that the New York Young Progressives was "the official organ of the New York State Young Rrogressives of America." The bulletin reflected that HYMAN SCHULMAN was Editor of the Young Progressives of America and that JAMES WEINSTEIN was a member of the editorial staff.

HERMUNICATIONS ENDUTERY
NYMAN SCHULMAN FROMER BY ABOVE
JAMES WEINSTEIN
(EMIL. CALE)
65-60359-29

MY 65-15773

Confidential Informant T-11, of known reliability, advised in March 1948, that the Communist Party had been instructing its youth clubs to join the Young Progressive Citizens of America and then attempt to take over that organization.

Confidential Informant T-12, of known reliability, advised that in 1949 the organization known as the Young Progressive Citizens of America is now known as the Young Progressives of America and that the Young Progressives of America organization is Communist dominated.



EY 65-15773

Information from Columbia University, Admissions Office on JAMES WEINSTEIN

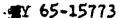
On December 4, 1950, SA HERMAN C. LITTLEJOHN examined the records of the Registrar's Office, Columbia University, New York City, for information pertaining to JAMES WEINSTEIN. The records reflected that JAMES WEINSTEIN of 211 Central Park West, New York City, had entered Columbia Law School in September 1949, as a candidate for an LL.B. degree. The Registrar's Office records indicated that WEINSTEIN attended his first year classes but did not take final examinations in May 1950.

He re-registered for the second year, but being absent from examinations had given him a mark of failure which with other grades under the average rule disqualified him and made it necessary for him to petition in order to enter second year classes, which he had not done.

The Registrar's Office records further indicated that WEINSTEIN'S father was named JOSEPH WEINSTEIN of 211 Central Park West, New York City; that the student was born June 17, 1926, in New York City; and that he had received an A.B. degree at Cornell University in June 1949. The records contain a photograph of JAMES WEINSTEIN taken at the time he registered.

SA LITTLEJOHN reviewed the records of the Admissions Office, Columbia University, relative to JAMES WEINSTEIN, which reflected the following information:

JAMES WEINSTEIN (no middle name) applied for admission to Columbia School of Law on February 21, 1949. At this time he gave his home address as 211 Central Park West, New York City, and his mailing address as 303 College Avenue, Ithaca, New York, (until June 4, 1949). WEINSTEIN stated in his application that he was born July 17, 1926, at New York City, and had never attended Columbia University. He listed his education as follows: Waldon School, One West 88th Street, New York City, 1930-1944; Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, 1944-1949, A.B. degree, majoring in government.



WEINSTEIN stated that he was first in class graduating from secondary school and stated that in connection with his application for Columbia he had also applied for the Yale School of Law and that he might apply to Harvard. WEINSTEIN listed among "extra-curricular" activities at Cornell the American Veterans Committee.

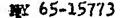
He stated that he was inducted into the United States Navy on January 10, 1945, and he had Navy Serial Number 910-969-31. He served as a Radio Technicians Mate Second Class and was a Radio Technician and Instructor of Mathematics at Primary Radio School. He stated that he received a Victory and an American Theater of War Medal. He said that he was discharged honorably on July 23, 1946, and had no disabilities and received no court martials.

WEINSTEIN listed his father as JOSEPH WEINSTEIN, born in New York City, and described his father as a clothing manufacturer who had a high achool education. He named his mother as HILDA KAUFMANT born in New York City, and described her as a housewife who had two years of college.

WEINSTEIN said that there was no other child in the family younger than himself. He listed the following relatives: uncle, ABRAHAM R. KAUFMAN, lawyer, who attended Columbia School of Law; uncle GUSTAF/WEINSTEIN, lawyer, who attended Yale School of Law. He listed the Kaufman Realty Company, 450 Seventh Avenue, New York City, as being operated by a relative who would assist him in finding employment. WEINSTEIN claimed that he had never been arrosted and said that he was in excellent health and wore glasses only for reading.

In his application for Columbia, he stated that he needed no financial assistance, that he did not earn any of his college expenses, and that he would not need to earn any part of his law school expenses. He said that he expected to reside at home or in an apartment of his own. He listed his draft board as Local Board Number 62, Ithaca, New York. Under training he listed pre-radio school, primary radio school, radio material school and teacher training in the Navy from May 1945, to February 1946. He said that he had applied through the Veterans Administration for an educational subsidy under Public Law 346.

65-40359-29



A "blind" statement by WEINSTEIN (typowritten) indicated that he entored Walden School "progressive" at four years of age and attended for 14 years. He listed his main interests as painting, mathematics, sciences, music and printing (lotterpress). WEINSTEIN said that he spends nine or ten hours a week painting and had entered his work in several exhibitions. He said that he played the piane and that during the summer months while in high school he had worked on a cattle ranch in Telelotenos, New Mexico.

WEINSTEIN said that he taught mathematics in the Navy at Great Lakes, Illinois, for the remainder of his stay in the Navy (after graduation from Navy School). In this memorandum WEINSTEIN said that he considered his teaching as the most interesting period of his life and made the statement, "It was almost enjoyable enough to make life in the Navy boarable."

In this memorandum WEINSTEIN said that he intended to practice law or go into government. The Admission Office records indicated that WEINSTEIN received his A.B. degree at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, in June 1949. It was noted that he majored in chemistry at Cornell in 1944 and took a course in the German language. When he returned from Naval service in 1946, he majored in government and from 1946 to 1948 he took four courses in Russian.

The records of Columbia University reflected that in his application WEINSTEIN had listed as a reference the Dean of Cornell University, LEONARD SLATER COTTRELL, and had given recommendation forms to Professors ROBERT EUGENE CUSHMAN, Professor of Government, and PAUL WALLACE GATES, Professor of American History.

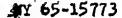
The Columbia records contained a letter dated December 6, 1948, at Cornell University signed by Associate Dean M. I. THULSE, which was addressed "To Whom It May Concern." This letter stated that JAMES WEINSTEIN was 112th in a class of 426 when that class was last ranked.

columbia records also reflected that Professor CUSHMAN returned a reference form for WEINSTEIN stating that WEINSTEIN was of excellent character, was worthy of admission to the bar and to Columbia School of Law.

MY 65-15773

Professor GATES returned WEINSTEIN'S recommendation form stating that WEINSTEIN was of excellent character so far as GATES had seen. GATES described WEINSTEIN as a pleasant, well mannered, really cultured individual of promise whom he had liked from the outset.

65-60355-29



Lookout and Stop Notices Requested

on February 19, 1952, the Washington Field Office requested to place a nation wide lookout notice with the Central Office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service on the name of EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, with alias JAMES WEINSTEIN; born July 17, 1926, New York City; residence 418 East Winth Street, New York City; father JOSEPH WEINSTEIN; mother BARBARA WEINSTEIN, 211 Central Park West, New York City; employment David Bogon Company, Incorporated, New York City.

On the same date the Washington Field Office was requested to place stops with the United States Customs Service and the Passport Division of the State Department against the names EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, with alias JAMES WEINSTEIN.

It was indicated that there was no process outstanding for subject.

On December 28, 1951, SA VINCENT J. CAHILL was advised by MAX ELITCHER that he did not know JAMES WEINSTEIN and that he did not recognize a photograph of WEINSTEIN exhibited to him by BA CAHILL.

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU - 2

Color transparencies of subject's 1949 Buick Convertible.

ENCLOSURES TO ALBANY - 7

- Color transparencies of subject's 1949 Buick ٠3 Convertible.
 - Photographs of MAX FINESTONE.
- · Photograph of JULYUS ROSENBERG
- Photograph of VIVIAN GLASSMAN
- Photograph of EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN

PENDING

65-6035929

ADMINISTRATIVE

INFORMANTS

T-1 (b) 1(d)

T-2 Assistant United States Attorney, JOHN M. FOLEY, Southern District of New York.

T-3 New York City Source Number 2.

T-4 Mail cover maintained on subject's residence at 418 East Ninth Street, New York City.

T-5 Federal Judge HAROLD R. MEDINA, Southern District of New York, who furnished information to SA GEORGE SULLIVAN.

T-6 Miss LEETA E. LEWIS, Chief Clerk, Local Draft Board Number 29, Douglas County Selective Service Systom, Omaha, Nebraska, as reflected in Omaha letter to New York, dated 5/31/51, in the case entitled, "JACK HESTER;

T-7
T-8
T-9
T-10
(b) 1(d)
T-11
T-12

LEADS

ALBANY

At Ithaca, New York

Will exhibit color transparencies of subject's 1949

★¥ 65-15773

ADMINISTRATIVE (Cont.d.)

Buick Convertible automobile to neighbors of ALFRED SARANT and WELDON BRUCE DAYTON at RD Number 1, Cayuga Hoights, Ithaca, New York, to determine if this car has been observed at the SARANT or DAYTON homes and, if so, the approximate date and time of day and the identity or description of the individuals observed as occupants. It should be pointed out to individuals to whom the transparencies are exhibited that this car had also been equipped with a light gray or white top in 1949-1950 while WEINSTEIN owned it.

Will also exhibit photographs of JULIUS ROSENBERG, MAX FINESTONE and VIVIAN GLASSMAN which are being forwarded to these neighbors to ascertain if they recognize these individuals as visitors at the home of SARANT or DAYTON or occupants of the 1949 Buick Convertible.

MIAMI

At Miami Beach, Florida

Will endeavor to identify through check of credit bureau, election records or other local sources HARRIETTE FEIT. 835 Collins Avenue, Miami Beach, Florida, a reported correspondent of subject.

BAN FRANCISCO

At Lafayette, California, C 56. 33

Will, through check of credit bureau, election records. or other local sources endeavor to identify Mrs. R. S. W. SIMON, 204 Los Arabia Road, Lafayette, California, a reported correspondent of subject. c gie 28

WASHINGTON FIELD

At Washington, D. C.

Will place nation wide lookout notices with the Central

BY 65-15773

ADMINISTRATIVE (Cont.d.)

Office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service and stops with the United States Customs Bureau and the Passport Division of the United States Department of State against the C-NY REF L.4. 52 name EDWARD JAMES WEINSTEIN, with alias JAMES WEINSTEIN.

NEW YORK

At New York, New York

·Will interview JUDY MOGIL, 205 West 10th Street, New York City, regarding the housewarming party held at subject's apartment at 418 East Ninth Street, New York City. in March 1950, and ascertain if she recalls the persons there of WILLIAM PERL and ELEANOR and VIVIAN GLASSMAN.

Will also determine the identities of others at the party and their possible knowledge of the acquaintance of JAMES, WEINSTEIN with JULIUS ROSENBERG.

Will request the father of Dr. LEONARD J. FOX to correspond with his son in Korea to ascortain if Dr. FOX changed the top on the 1949 Buick Convertible during the time that he owned the car as it is noted that the top is a dark gray canvas but that Confidential Informant T-1 has described subject's Buick as having had a light or white top during time that WEINSTEIN owned it and when MAX FINESTONE used it to provide transportation for JULIUS ROSENBERG between New York City and Ithaca, New York.

Will ascertain the identity of the occupant of Room 601 at 130 West 46th Street, New York City, and Room 504 at 13 Astor Place, New York City, reported return addresses correspondence of subject.

Will request the Bureau to obtain the military record of JOHN EVANS, United States 51112928, Company I, QMTRC, Fort Loe, Virginia.

Will secure photograph of subject from Columbia University which was taken at time he registered in 1949.





MY 65-15773

ADMINISTRATIVE (Cont'd.)

MISCELLANEOUS

Copies of this report are being designated for information purposes for the Cleveland and Los Angeles Offices in accordance with Bureau instructions.

REFERENCES

Report of SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY, 11/2/51, New York. Cleveland letter to the Bureau, 1/10/52. New York. Report of SA RICHARD T. HRADSKY, 1/11/52, New York. New York letter to the Bureau, 2/19/52.